

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

শারীরিক শিল্পা ও স্বাস্থ্য

ষষ্ঠি-অষ্টম শ্রেণি

শারীরিক শিল্পা, স্বাস্থ্যবিজ্ঞান ও খেলাধূলা

নবম-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

শারীরিক শিক্ষা ও স্বাস্থ্য
ষষ্ঠি-অষ্টম শ্রেণি

শারীরিক শিক্ষা, স্বাস্থ্য বিজ্ঞান ও খেলাধূলা
নবম-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও অভ্যাসন



জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আধিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেকেন্ডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভ্যন, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল
ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

মুদ্রণ : নাইন্দ এন্ড এফ প্রিন্টিং, ১৯৩/১৯৪ নয়াপট্টন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ২০১২

gLeÜ

W b e`tj i A½xKvi c½Y Ges 2021 m½tj i gta" evsj v½ k½K GK½U ga"g Av½qi t`tk ci½YZ Kivi c½vb Dciq `y Rbk½Z `Zvi Kiv| wkyvi gva"tg Zv m½e weavq mi Kvi gvb½m½b½k½y½ i½b½Z Kivi j t½y mo½ntj i½b½KU M½Y½h½M½ GK h½m½Kvi x wkyvbw½Z c½qb K½i | RvZiq wkyvbw½Z 2010 ev½evq½bi me½ak , i½z½c½c½ t½yc n½Q G wkyvbw½Z Ab½n½ti t`tki wkyv½e½vi , YMZ ci½e½Z½ m½ab | G t½y½Z RvZiq wkyv½ug | ci½c½K te½W½c½P½j Z wkyv½ug Db½t½bi D½t`v½M½Y K½i |

wkyv½ug Db½b GK½U Pj gvb c½uqvi i½o½q `k½b | Ar`k½B½Z½n½m | ms½Z, mgKij xb Rxet½bi P½m½v, weÁvb | c½b½Z½w½ t½y½t Ávb | `yZv AR½bi av½ew½nKv½ eRvq i½L½Z wkyv½ug ci½gvR½ | Db½b K½i wkyv½e½v½q M½Z m½Av½ Ki½Z n½q | gva"tgK `t½i i½c½p½j Z wkyv½ug 1995 m½tj c½x½Z½ n½q | G `xN½mgtq RvZiq Rxet½bi we½fb½t½y½t Ges Ávb- weÁvb½bi RM½Z e½v½C½ ci½e½Z½ m½a½Z n½j | wkyv½ug Db½b bv n½q½q Gi c½Z½d½j b Avg½t`i wkyv½e½v½q Av½t½m½b | ZvB wkyv½ug Db½b mg½t½q½i `we |

RvZiq wkyvbw½Z 2010 Gi w½f½E½Z wkyv½t½gi i½ct½i Lv c½qb Kiv n½q | wkyv½ug i½ct½i Lv PovšK½t½Yi j t½y t`tki c½_Zhv½ wkyv½e , ejxRxex | Ab½b½ DcKvi t½f½M½t`i mg½t½q GK½U RvZiq Kg½v½j vi Av½q½Rb Kiv n½q | G Kg½v½j q½c½B½ g½Z½g½Z½ i½mc½w½t½ki Av½t½K Ges c½q½Rbx½q ms½t½kvab m½t½c½t½y RvZiq wkyv½ug mg½t½q K½g½U (Gbv½m½m½m) KZ½K wkyv½ug i½ct½i Lv Ab½g½w½Z i½ct½i Lv Ab½g½w½Z wkyv½ug Db½b c½uqvi we½fb½a½c Ab½n½Y K½i | ó t`tki Aog tk½Yi 17½U Ges beg | `kg tk½Yi 27½U we½t½q½i wkyv½ug Db½b Kiv n½q½t½q½i wkyv½ug Db½t½bi Rb½ we½q½f½E½K K½g½U M½b½ Kiv n½q | G m½Kj K½g½U½Z we½t½k½A , wkyK c½k½y½K , tk½Yi wkyv½ug we½t½k½A½MY Kiv K½i t½q½b |

m½p½u½Z½K K½t½j i A½b½K , i½z½c½Y½e½l½q | we½q½e½` , thgb: Z_ | th½M½t½h½M½ c½b½Z½ , Kg½I Rxebglx wkyv , K½i q½i wkyv , Rj evq½ci½e½Z½ | Avg½t`i Ki½Y½q , eqtm½ÜKyj | c½Rbb -t½t½ , b½v½x Db½b b½Z½g½j½v BZ½w½ wkyv½t½g½ A½f½P½ Kiv Kiv n½q½t½q½ | ci½g½w½R½Z½ wkyv½t½g½ t½Z½b½i gta" avi Y Kiv n½q½t½q½ gn½b g½t½x½i t½c½Y½i , Ar`k½I gj½t½eva | wkyv½t½g½ K½v½p½g | av½ew½nK gj½t½b½i t½y½t½i t½c½t½j½i ci½e½Z½ Av½b½ n½q½t½q½ | gj½t½i Kiv ci½e½Z½K½t½i t½L½v½i Dci t½Rvi t`l½q½ n½q½t½q½ | m½Rbx½j Zv weK½t½ki ci½k½c½w½k½ wkyv½t½q½ i½b½Z½K gj½t½eva , m½Z½v , t`tk½t½j½i t½b½Z½t½j½i , y½v½j AR½bi Dci , i½z½t½i½c½ Kiv n½q½t½q½ | m½t½c½w½i G `t½i i½wkyv½K Rxet½bi c½ek½ Øvi wkyv½t½e we½p½b½ K½i Kg½Rxe½b½ c½ek½ c½q½Rbx½q th½M½Z½v AR½bi Dc½t½h½M½ K½i wkyv½ug Db½t½bi c½v½m½ P½j v½b½ n½q½t½q½ |

t½t½K½u½i Gw½t½K½b½ t½m½i t½w½f½j c½g½U c½R½± wkyv½ug Db½t½b Aw½R | K½i m½i mn½t½h½M½v c½v½b½ Kiv q½c½K½i KZ½y½t½K ab½e½` Rvbw½0 | wkyv½ug Db½t½b we½q½f½E½K wkyv½ug Db½b K½g½U Qov½l Gbv½m½m½ , c½dk½v½j K½g½U , t½UK½b½K½v½j K½g½U , t½f½u½s K½g½U Ges m½w½R½ mg½t½q K½g½U½b½j mf½t½e K½r½ K½i t½q½b | G m½Kj K½g½U½i m½Kj m`m½t½K Rvbw½B Av½s½i K KZÁZ½v |

Avk½ Kiv½Q , Db½bK½Z wkyv½ug ev½evq½bi gva"tg t`tki Ávb , weÁvb | c½b½t½Z `y , GKB m½½ b½Z½K gj½t½eva , RbM½Yi c½Z½ k½k½k½j | `vqe½x Ges g½t½x½i t½Z½b½q D½t½K GK b½Z½b c½Rb½M½t½o Dv½t½e | G b½Z½b c½Rb½t`tki Db½b | AM½u½Z½t½Z½ Zvrch½Y½A½v½b½ i½L½t½Z½ m½y½g n½t½e etj Avkv Kiv½Q |

c½dmi t½gt½t½g½v½t½v½ Kvg½j D½t½b

t½Pqv½i g½v½b

RvZiq wkyv½ug | ci½c½K te½W½c½P½j |

mPc†

μg	meqe-	cōv bxt
1. gLeÜ		i
2. mPbv		1
3. ॥kýμug Dbatbi thw³KZv		1
4. ॥kýμug Dbatb AbjnZ gtwj		2
5. ॥kýμug Dbatb AbjnZ cñKtj		2
6. RvZq ॥kýμug 2012 Gi ॥eikó		7
7. ॥kýμtgi ijctiLv		7
8. ॥kLb-tklvþv cxiZ l tKskj		10
9. ॥kýv_r®gj "vqb		15
10. ॥kýμug Dbatb msikó KrgnJ		19
11. kvim K ॥kýv l "†" ॥kýμug		23
12. kvim K ॥kýv, "†" neÁib l tlj vaj ॥kýμug		57

1. mPbw

- 1.1 ht_wPZ ceewi Kí bv clyqb Ges Gi mþer er-levqtbí Dci wbfP Kti thftKtibv
Kihþutgi mdj Zv| wktv Kihþutgi Gifc ceccii Kí bvB wktvþug| wktvþug i
AmM, ceyZv, mgv_®, AwfÁZv I wklb Pwn`vi mft_ Ges mgvR, t`k I
AvšRwZK cwiwZ wetePbvq ti tl clyZ nq wbt_ wktvþug| tK, tKb, Kx,
wktvte, Kvi mnthwMZq, Kx w tq, tKv_qq, KZ mgq ati wklte Ges hv wklj
wktvte Zv hvPvB Kiv hvté Gme cliké DÉi wktvþug _ftK| wktv j q,.
Dftik, wklbdj, welqe_, wklb-tklvtbv Kihþug I gj vqb wbt_ Rbv-GmeB
wktvþugti clyZciv welq| wktvþugti wfwEzZ clyZ nq cwcyK I Abvb
wklb-tklvtbv mgvM Ges cwi Pwj Z nq wklb-tklvtbv Kihþug| Gme clyqtbi
wbt_ RbvI _ftK wktvþugti| wktvþugtiK wktv Kihþug ev-levqtbí bxj -bKkv ej v
ntq _ftK |

1.2 wktvþug GKvU Pj gib clyq| G clyqvg avivewmK cwi exftYi gvaftg Pj gib
wktvþugti mej Zv- yfZv I DcthwMZv wbt_ Yq Kiv nq| mgtqi mft_ mgvRi
cwi eZD NtUQ, ZvQov Ávb-wéÁvb I cly3i `Z cwi eZD ntUQ| Gmtei dtj
wklb Pwn`vi cwi eZZ ntUQ| G Rb clyqRbxq cwi grB| bevqtbí gvaftg
wktvþug hftMchhMx ivLv Avek`K| Avevi Ggb mgq Avftm hLb clyqtbv
wktvþug cwi grB Kti mgtqi Pwn`v cty mft_ nq bv, ZLb bZb wktvþug clyqb
Ki‡Z nq| RiZqg wktvþwZ er-levqtbí Rb`l bZb wktvþug Dbqg Ki‡Z nq| G
cwi tclyqZ RiZqg wktvþug 2012 clyqtbi c`tqC MhY Kiv ntqfQ|

2. wktvþug Dbaqtbi thsKZv

2.1 gvaftgK -tii eZqib wktvþug 1995 mft_ clyZ| Gici xNmgf q RvZq|
AvšRwZK cwi gEtj mgvRK, mft_ wZK, A_wZK I iRwZK newfbætqft
wetkl Kti Ávb-wéÁvb, Z_ I thftMchhM cly3i tpti evcK cwi eZD NtUQ|
cwi eZfti mft_ mft_ wktv_ ft i wklb-Pwn`v `Z cwi eZZ ntUQ| G Pwn`v wbtvq
wktvK hftMchhMx Kivi Rb clyqtbi Dbaqt Acwi nhftq wotqfQ|

2.2 gvaftgK -tii clyqZ wktvþugti Dci gvaftgK -tii wktvþug gj vqb I
Pwn`v wbiycYö kxLR cwi Pwj Z MtelYi dj vdtj wktvþugti AtbK yfZv,
AmwZ I mgm v wktvþug nftqfQ| G wktvþug AvZgivq ZEj I Z_ msewj Z hv

¶K ḡt̄ Ki‡Z DrmwnZ K‡i | c¶v̄ Z ¶kÿµtg AbjñÜlb, mgmñ
mgwnt̄bi thM'Zv ARØ, nv‡Z-Kj tg KvR K‡i tkLvi Ges mRbkj | D™ebx
¶gZv weKu‡ki mjhwm mwgZ | ¶¶v_¶ i bWZK | gibweK Yveij i weKu‡ki
mjhwmI Kg | c¶q|Rbxq weIq Ges weIqe- thgb- Z_ | thMjhwm c¶v̄
Rj evqj cwieZb | KiYq, eqtmÜKyj | cRbb -¶-, Rjy wb wbivcÈv
BZ'w i cÖDzj b LpB mwgZ | ZvQov guZfvly evsj v Ges AüSR@ZK fvlv
BstñIR ¶klb-tkLtvri t¶¶t¶ tkvbv, ej v, cov, tj Lv Gme ¶¶Zv ¶kLtvbi Rb
¶kÿµtg iazj c¶v̄b Kiv ntj | ev-évgjt G, tj v h_vh_, iazj cvq wb|
¶kÿv_¶ itK Kgjy Kivi tÿt¶ ¶kÿµtgj Ae`wb mtšlRbK bq | bevqbKZ
¶¶vµtgj Gme mwgje Zv KwUjq Dwly c¶Pov tbi qv ntqfQ |

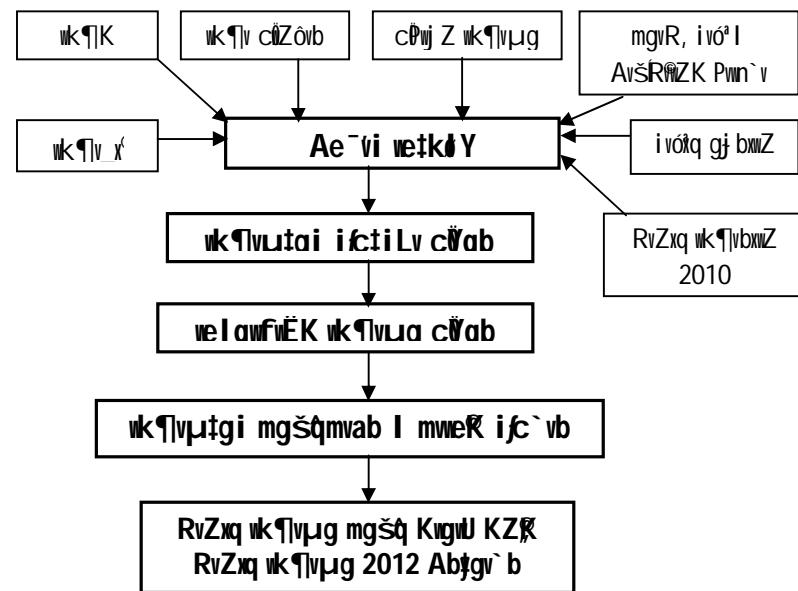
3. የክፍያ ፊዴራል ስምምነት ተረጋግጧል

Definition Koncept -wLbdj goalWj (Objective Model) Abjointti RvZxq wKlVyg 2012 Dbab
Kiv ntqtQ| GoalUnitK dj wfunctionEK goalWj | (Product Model) ej v nq| G goalWj Abjointi
wKlVi j G | mvaY Definition Koncept -wbafY Klti Definition Koncept AResult DcthMx welq |
welq wfunctionEK Definition Koncept -wbafY Kiv nq| welq wfunctionEK Definition Koncept AResult bi Rb - wfunctionEK
consK wLbdj wbafY Kiv nq| consK wLbdj tK tkIy wfunctionEK wLbdjtj wefvRb
Kiv ntqtQ| tkIy wfunctionEK wLbdj tK ejxExq, AvteMxq | gtbtcwKR-G wZb fvtM
wefvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tkIy wfunctionEK wLbdj tK wfunctionE Klti tkIy DcthMx welqe |
wLb-tkLutbv KvhPg | gj vqb tKSkj mn hveZxq wKlV KvhPg wbafY Kiv nq|
AvResultKi wetkeu f' k Definition Koncept goalWj AbjointY wKlVyg Dbab Klti wK

4. የክፍለዎች ፊዴራል ስርዓት በአንድ ማስታበቅ

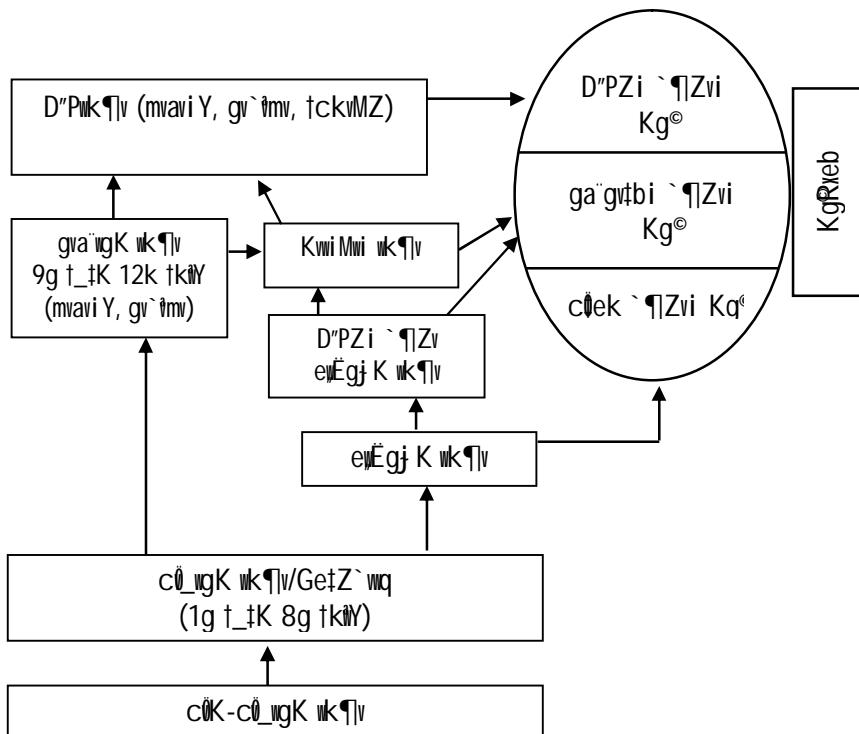
tm‡KÜwi GWJKkb tm‡i tWtfj ctgU c|R‡ (GmBGmWic) Gi KwiMwi I Aw_R
mnvqZvq Ges RvZxq ik¶vug I cWcyK teW©(GbvwUie) Gi mweR ZEyearfb
GmBGmWic Gi ik¶vug wetkIAe, GbvwUie-Gi ik¶vug kvLvi KgRZfe,
Ges wePZ RvZxq ch‡qi ik¶vug wetkIA, weIq wetkIA, ik¶vne, ik¶K
ik¶vq wetkIA I AwfA tkimik¶tKi mgštq MwVZ weifbœKigijU ik¶vug Dbqfb
K‡ib| ik¶vug Dbqfb tbZZi I wb‡Rbv cIvb K‡ib GmBGmWic RvZxq
ik¶vug cingkr| ik¶vug Dbqfb cIvqvi weifbœch‡q m¤úw Z K‡Ri ms¶¶B
weeIY Dc`lcb Kivntjv:

ՀԵՂԻ ԱՐՏԻ ԽՎՃԱԿ ԱԿՊԱՄԱԳ ԾԵՎԵՎ



- 4.1 Aēvi wetkIY
- 4.1.1 gvāigK -t̄ i c̄b̄j Z ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv
GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI Aē ` 2008 myt̄j gvāigK -t̄ i (ibḡegvāigK | gvāigK) ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄ib | th̄īzK ch̄t̄j vPbv gvāig ik̄l̄yugti īāU-wēPv̄Z Ges ik̄l̄y_ f̄ i ik̄l̄b Pwn`v c̄t̄Y ik̄l̄yugti Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq | GB ch̄t̄j vPbv dj vaj bZb ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b wetePbvq ivLv nq |
- 4.1.2 c̄b̄j Z ik̄l̄yugti gj̄ vqb
GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI AMY ògvāigK -t̄ i ik̄l̄yug gj̄ vqb | Pwn`v ibīcY mḡyf̄v 2010 kx̄l̄ R Gk̄l̄ M̄t̄l̄ Yv c̄w̄ Pbj bv K̄t̄ib | G mḡyv̄i gvāig ik̄l̄yugti mej | `ȳp̄ w̄K, ev̄-b̄qtb̄i c̄ZeÜKzv | c̄w̄gvR̄bi t̄p̄t̄mḡa Pw̄yZ Ges ik̄l̄y_ f̄ i ik̄l̄b-Pwn`v ibīcY Kiv nq |
- 4.1.3 RvZiq ik̄l̄ybw̄Z 2010
RvZiq ik̄l̄ybw̄Z 2010-G Dt̄j L̄Z ik̄l̄v ms̄v̄s̄ b̄w̄Zmgn wetkI K̄t̄i gvāigK ik̄l̄v m̄āw̄KZ av̄imga ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i bZb ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄bi w̄Z Z̄i Kiv nq | ik̄l̄ybw̄Zi w̄f̄Ēt̄ZB c̄b̄j Z m̄kj av̄ivi (m̄avi Y, ḡv̄m̄, Bst̄iR) ik̄l̄t̄K w̄b̄i Ø ch̄q ch̄s̄i mḡišZ | Gk̄l̄x ik̄l̄yugti Av̄l̄ Ziq Aš̄f̄p̄ Kivi c̄t̄P̄c t̄b̄l̄ q̄ nq | G ē-v̄q me aīt̄bi ik̄l̄v c̄Z̄ōb c̄l̄g t̄t̄K Aó̄g t̄k̄M ch̄s̄i GKB ik̄l̄yug Ab̄ynt̄i ik̄l̄v Kvh̄ig c̄w̄ Pwj Z nte |
- 4.1.4 Av̄SRw̄ZK ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv
mḡm̄v̄w̄qK wetkI ib̄ePZ K̄t̄qKl̄U t̄t̄ki- f̄vi Z, k̄t̄j ¼v, ḡȳj t̄q̄kqv, w̄m̄īv̄ci , At̄-d̄j q̄ (A½īvR), h̄p̄ īvR̄ (A½īvR̄) Ges Kv̄bWwi (A½īvR̄) ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Gme t̄t̄ki ik̄l̄v ē-v̄i wetkI K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yugti wetkI w̄Kmgn ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i ēv̄s̄ t̄t̄ki c̄w̄-w̄Z̄t̄Z Ḡt̄ i Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq |
- 4.1.5 c̄m̄īK c̄Z̄t̄ēb, c̄ēÜ i ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv
t̄t̄k-w̄t̄t̄k c̄K̄w̄KZ ik̄l̄v m̄āw̄KZ wetkI K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yug w̄l̄qK c̄Z̄t̄ēb, c̄ēÜ i ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Ḡt̄j vi ḡt̄ā Dt̄j L̄th̄M̄ K̄t̄qKl̄U nt̄Q- GK̄es̄k K̄z̄v̄xi ik̄l̄v m̄āw̄KZ Av̄SRw̄ZK ik̄l̄v K̄gk̄t̄bi c̄Z̄t̄ēb UNESCO (1996) òLearning: The Treasure Within; O'Neill, Geraldine (2010) 'Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models'; Marsh, C.J (1997) 'Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum'; Sheehan, John (1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZiq ik̄l̄yug I c̄W̄c̄j̄K teW̄c̄w̄ Pwj Z (2012) ibḡev̄ḡK, gvāigK I D̄Pgv̄āigK ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄yug, ik̄l̄K c̄k̄P̄Y ik̄l̄yug I c̄W̄c̄j̄t̄K t̄RÜvi m̄stē b̄k̄j Zv ch̄t̄j vPbv kx̄l̄ R c̄Z̄t̄ēb, Rj ev̄-c̄w̄i ēZ̄b I `ȳh̄M̄, ZvḡK ibq̄š̄Y, UNICEF (2009) c̄w̄ Pwj Z ØRxēb `ȳZ̄w̄f̄ĒK ik̄l̄v̄
- ZvQvor ēv̄s̄ t̄t̄ki w̄f̄b̄ēc̄K̄i, mīK̄i i temīK̄i c̄Z̄ōb Ges ms̄t̄ ik̄l̄yug Aš̄f̄p̄ i Rb̄ 31w̄ c̄Z̄t̄ēb Rḡv̄ t̄q̄ | Gme c̄Z̄t̄ēb ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i m̄s̄ik̄o w̄l̄q̄ c̄l̄q̄Rbxq c̄m̄īz̄K w̄l̄q̄ē- m̄st̄h̄R̄t̄bi ēē-v̄ t̄b̄l̄ q̄ nq | 31w̄ c̄Z̄t̄ē-t̄bi ḡt̄ā Dt̄j L̄th̄M̄ K̄t̄qKl̄U nt̄Q- Rj ev̄y c̄w̄i ēZ̄b, Z̄_ c̄m̄ī Áw̄Kvi, Lv̄"-c̄j̄, c̄Rbb t̄t̄", GBPAvBwf-GBWm, wetkI Pwn`v m̄āw̄b̄ēw̄k̄i BZ̄w̄` |
- 4.2 ik̄l̄yugti īc̄t̄i Lv c̄v̄q̄b
Aēvi wetkIY t̄t̄K j̄ Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ I dj vdt̄j i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI Aē ` RvZiq c̄v̄ḡk̄t̄K i b̄t̄ Rb̄q̄ ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄bi b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄ Ges w̄f̄b̄ē ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄v̄ Kvh̄ig mḡiBkv̄it̄ i ik̄l̄v̄ AM̄hi Y c̄v̄n̄ iP̄t̄ ibāf̄ Y K̄t̄ib | Gm̄tei Dci w̄f̄Ēt̄ K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yugti īc̄t̄i Lv c̄v̄q̄b Kiv nq |
- 4.2.1 ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄bi b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄
- gn̄ib̄ f̄v̄ Av̄f̄v̄b̄ I ḡr̄h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZbv Ges Am̄v̄c̄ōw̄qK gj̄ t̄v̄t̄ai w̄f̄Ēt̄Z t̄t̄k̄c̄ḡ w̄K̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄o
 - b̄w̄ZKzv̄ I ḡb̄īēK gj̄ t̄v̄ā w̄K̄t̄ki Dci , īz̄; c̄v̄b̄
 - Ab̄ynt̄iÜrmv̄, m̄Rbk̄j̄ I D̄m̄eb̄x̄ P̄lḡZv̄ ēv̄x̄i m̄t̄h̄M̄ c̄v̄b̄
 - w̄Áv̄bgb̄- I K̄ḡj̄x̄ Kivi Dci , īz̄; Av̄t̄i v̄c
 - Av̄ynt̄K c̄h̄b̄ ēen̄t̄i i t̄h̄M̄Zv̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄o
 - Z̄w̄ĒK Áv̄t̄bi m̄t̄_ ev̄-b̄ḡj̄x̄ I c̄l̄q̄M̄ḡj̄x̄ ik̄l̄v̄ m̄t̄h̄M̄ ēv̄x̄
 - Rxēb̄ `ȳZ̄v̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄o
 - me aīt̄bi ēl̄ḡ Aem̄t̄bi j̄ t̄t̄ ḡb̄ew̄aKv̄t̄i Dci , īz̄; c̄v̄b̄
 - w̄k̄q̄t̄bi Pwn`v Ab̄ynt̄i ḡb̄em̄ū m̄j̄oi Dci , īz̄; c̄v̄b̄

4.2.2 ԱԿՊՎ ԿԽԾՊԳ ՄԳՎԲԿՎԽԴ՝ Ի ԱՄՓՈՒՅ ԸՆՎ ԱՊԻ



RvZxq **ව්‍යුත්පන** 2010 Gi **ව්‍යුත්පන** Aව්‍ය AMඩිY cේn **ව්‍යුත්පන** 8eQi tgqw` eva ``Zvgj K I A%ZwbK cළ_ugK **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl Kti tgav I cෙYvi **ව්‍යුත්පන** **ව්‍යුත්පන** i GKu Ask Pvi eQi tgqw` gvaugK **ව්‍යුත්පන** Ges Ab` Asku eEgj K **ව්‍යුත්පන** cළek Kitel gvaugK **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl Zvi D''P **ව්‍යුත්පන** hute | Zte gvaugK chfqi cළg `JeQi tkl tKD tKD Kwi Mwi **ව්‍යුත්පන** hute | eEgj K **ව්‍යුත්පන** mgwBkvix` i GKu Ask cළek `¶Zvi KgRxe tb cළek Kitel, Ab''iv D''PZi `¶Zvi eEgj K **ව්‍යුත්පන** MhY Kitel GB **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl **ව්‍යුත්පන** msL ``K **ව්‍යුත්පන** Kwi Mwi **ව්‍යුත්පන** hute Ges Ab''iv ga''gtbi `¶Zvi KgRxe tb cළek Kitel | Kwi Mwi **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl tKD tKD D''P **ව්‍යුත්පන** (cOKskj) hute, tKD ev ga''gtbi `¶Zvi KgRxe tb cළek Kitel | D''P **ව්‍යුත්පන** tkl D''PZi `¶Zvi KgRxe tb cළek Kitel | Gfite **ව්‍යුත්පන** Avb | `¶Zvi **ව්‍යුත්පන** Zvi KgRxe b ii aKitel |

4.2.3

4.2.4

- 4.3 **weIqwfE¹K w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵b**
 w²kP³l⁴tg i⁵ctiLvi w⁶fE⁷Z c⁸zJU weI⁹ti w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵bti Rb⁶ RvZq ch⁷qi w²kP³l⁴etk⁵lA, weI⁹ q¹⁰etk⁵lA, AwfA tkiM¹¹w²kP³l⁴K I Gbu¹²ml¹³etZ Kg¹⁴PZ etk⁵lAM¹⁵Yi mg¹⁶stq c⁸zJU weI⁹ti Rb⁶ 5 t¹⁷K 8 m¹⁸m¹⁹ weIk²⁰ GK²¹J K²²i Krig²³J w²kP³l⁴ g²⁴Yij q KZ²⁵ M²⁶b Kiv nq| c⁸zJU weI⁹ q Krig²³J Z mg¹⁶stqKvix unmvte `wqZ²⁷cj b K²⁸i b GmBGm²⁹Wici GKRb w²kP³l⁴tg etk⁵lA|
- 4.3.1 **weIqwfE¹K w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵b Krig²³Umg³⁰tK w³¹zJU `tj f³²M K³³i c³⁴z `j t³⁵K w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵b weI³⁶ti w³⁷eo c³⁸kP³⁹Y t⁴⁰ I q⁴¹ nq| c³⁸kP³⁹Yi c⁴²nb w³¹zJU t⁴³P⁴⁴ n⁴⁵Q (K) w²kP³l⁴tg i⁵ctiLvi c⁴⁶gR⁴⁷Z I w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵bti b⁴⁸Zgj v (L) w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵b c⁴⁹q Ges w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵bti w⁵⁰a⁵¹Z QK I Gi e⁵²envi (M) QKwfE¹K n⁵³Z K⁵⁴j tg bgjv w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵b Ges ch⁵⁵j vPv|**
- 4.3.2 c³⁸kP³⁹Y c⁴²v⁵⁶K Avj vc-Avtj vPv| gva⁵⁷tg weIqwfE¹K w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵bti w⁵⁸gj w⁵⁹L tmvcvb Abj⁶⁰ti Yi w⁶¹mx⁶²tb⁶³I q⁶⁴nq:
 (K) f⁶⁵gKv (weI⁶⁶ti ms⁶⁷lB c⁶⁸gPq) (L) D⁶⁹t⁷⁰k⁷¹ (mvavi Y D⁷²t⁷³k⁷⁴vevj i Avtj v⁷⁵K weI⁷⁶ti D⁷⁷t⁷⁸k⁷⁹vevj) (M) c⁸⁰sK w⁸¹Lbdj (weIqwfE¹K D⁸²t⁸³k⁸⁴vevj AR⁸⁵Dc⁸⁶thM⁸⁷wba⁸⁸ni Z `i tk⁸⁹I AR⁹⁰thM⁹¹w⁹²Lbdj |) QK-1 G c⁹³sK w⁹⁴Lbdj i tkiYwfE¹K wefvRb Ges QK-2 G tkiYwfE¹K w⁹⁵Lbdj , Aa⁹⁶q I w⁹⁷vi qW msL⁹⁸v, Aa⁹⁹qwfE¹K weI¹⁰⁰q`-` w¹⁰¹Lb¹⁰²-tkL¹⁰³rb¹⁰⁴ w¹⁰⁵Rb¹⁰⁶, gj w¹⁰⁷qb w¹⁰⁸Rb¹⁰⁹ I c¹¹⁰V¹¹¹c¹¹²K c¹¹³qb w¹⁰⁵Rb¹⁰⁶ thtnZ¹¹⁴beg-`kg tkiY I GK¹¹⁵k-`k-`k tkiY Ane¹¹⁶"Q`" tkiY, tmtnZ¹¹⁷G `ju ch¹¹⁸ti w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵bti QK-1 G tkiYwfE¹K w⁹⁵Lbdj wefvR¹¹⁹bti c¹²⁰qRb nq w¹²¹|
- 4.3.3 c⁸zJU weIqwfE¹K Krig²³J w¹²²be¹²³vcx w¹²⁴a¹²⁵Z msL¹²⁶K m¹²⁷fvq w¹²⁸gj Z n¹²⁹q w¹³⁰a¹³¹Z Q¹³²K w²kP³l⁴tg Lm¹³³ov c¹³⁴qb K¹³⁵i b| Gici GKB ai¹³⁶ti weI¹³⁷q, t¹³⁸Qi weIqwfE¹K Krig²³Umg¹³⁹ I w²kP³l⁴yg c¹⁴⁰gk¹⁴¹Ki th¹⁴²_ m¹⁴³fvq Lm¹⁴⁴ov w²kP³l⁴yg Dc¹⁴⁵rcb I ch¹⁴⁶j vPv Kiv nq| weI⁹ q Krig²³J tm Abj¹⁴⁷ti w²kP³l⁴yg c¹⁴⁸gR¹⁴⁹B K¹⁵⁰i b|
- 4.3.4 GKB ai¹⁵¹ti weIqmg¹⁵² w¹⁵³q Pvi¹⁵⁴ `j M¹⁵⁵b K¹⁵⁶i c¹⁵⁷zJU `tj i Anev¹⁵⁸M¹⁵⁹K Kg¹⁶⁰Rj v Krig²³J w¹⁶¹e¹⁶²W¹⁶³(BARD) Abj¹⁶⁴Z nq| weI⁹ q Krig²³Ji m¹⁶⁵m¹⁶⁶e¹⁶⁷, ms¹⁶⁸ko t¹⁶⁹is¹⁷⁰s Krig²³J I m¹⁷¹mu¹⁷²b Krig²³Ji m¹⁷³m¹⁷⁴e¹⁷⁵, w²kP³l⁴ g¹⁷⁶Yij q KZ²⁵ M²⁶Z w²kP³l⁴yg Db⁵b weI⁹ QK tUKibK¹⁷⁷vj Krig²³Ji m¹⁷⁸m¹⁷⁹e¹⁸⁰ G Kg¹⁸¹Rj vq AskM¹⁸²Y K¹⁸³i b| G Kg¹⁸⁴Rj vq
- 4.3.5 cieZ¹⁸⁵Z m¹⁸⁶K w²kP³l⁴tggi Rb⁶ mvavi Y Ask¹⁸⁷Z¹⁸⁸i Kiv nq| G Ask¹⁸⁹Ji c¹⁹⁰t¹⁹¹c¹⁹²ZKZ w²kP³l⁴tggi i¹⁹³ctiLvi I weIqwfE¹K w²kP³l⁴gm¹⁹⁴ni m¹⁹⁵_ mg¹⁹⁶stq K¹⁹⁷i c¹⁹⁸y¹⁹⁹ i²⁰⁰j v²⁰¹b Kiv nq|
- 4.3.6 Gici c²⁰²XZ w²kP³l⁴yg wefvM²⁰³q Kg²⁰⁴Rj vq Dc²⁰⁵rcb I ch²⁰⁶j vPv Kiv nq| Kg²⁰⁷Rj vq weI⁹ q-w²⁰⁸kP³l⁴KMY `j MZ f²⁰⁹vte ^-^ weI⁹ti w²kP³l⁴yg w²¹⁰eo f²¹¹vte ch²¹²j vPv K²¹³i myb²¹⁴ `8 mycwi k i²¹⁵Lb| Kg²⁰⁷Rj vi G mycwi²¹⁶tki Avtj v²¹⁷K weI⁹ q Krig²³J w²kP³l⁴yg c²¹⁸gR²¹⁹B K²²⁰i m²²¹reK i²²²j v²²³b K²²⁴i b|
- 4.3.7 m²²⁵reK w²kP³l⁴ygjU tUKibK¹⁷⁷vj Krig²³J Z w²kP³l⁴yg R²²⁶bi ci w²kP³l⁴ g¹⁷⁶Yij q KZ²⁵ M²⁶Z c²²⁷dkbjv Krig²³J I RvZq w²kP³l⁴yg I c²²⁸V²²⁹c²³⁰K teW²³¹KZ²⁵ Abtgv²³² Z nq| me²³³k²³⁴I RvZq w²kP³l⁴yg mg¹⁹⁶stq Krig²³J KZ²⁵ Abtgv²³² b j v²³⁵fi ci w²kP³l⁴ygjU **OrvZq w²kP³l⁴yg 2012** unmvte M²³⁶xZ nq|

4.4 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ԱՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ ԿՄԽԲ

ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	
1. Ae` vi wetkI Y	1.1 gva`ngK -t`i i cPvij Z ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.2 gva`ngK -t`i i ԱԿՊՄԱԳ gj` vqb I Pvn` v vbi/cY մցՔլ 2010 cwi Pvj bv 1.3 RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 1995-96 wetkI Y	1.1 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.2 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.3 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.4 AvšRnZK chfqi ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.5 cñmñK cñZte` b, cñÜ I gZvgZ chfqi ՎԲՎ	3. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Dci nbneo cñkPjY cñvb 3.2. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR I tUKnbK`j Կողմ 3.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI A, weI q wetkI A, AwfA tkjY ԱԿՊԿ, Gbmmlme I GmBGmWnici wetkI AMtYi mgštq MnZ weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Կողմ, wb` Rbvq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR 3.3.2 wefWnq KgRvj vq AskMñYKvi x weI q ԱԿՊԿ I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 3.3.3 tUKnbK`j Կողմ	
2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ iJcti Lv cñqb	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ bñZguj v wbañ Y	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvBKi t`i AMñti Y cñvn pñt cñqb	2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.2 `ñU RvZxq tmwgbrt AskMñYKvi xe`	4. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq mwab I Abfgv` b	4.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvMñKfite cñhvR` Ask `Zni I mKj Astki mgštq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 2012 iJc` vb Ges 4.2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ Abfgv` b	4.1.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 4.1.2 tUKnbK`j Կողմ 4.1.3 tfñUs Կողմ 4.1.4 cñdkbvj Կողմ 4.1.5 Gbmmlme 4.2. RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq Կողմ

5. RvZiq iikPvug 2012 Gi ēenkó

- 5.1 mavi Y, gv`imv I Bst̄iR iikPvavimn mKj aviv iikPvi Rb Aog tkly ch̄i GKglx I AwfbokPvug c̄yqb |
- 5.2 Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, KḡI Rxebglx iikPvi Ges K̄vi qui iikyv msth̄Rtbi cikcik c̄yj Z mgwRK weAvb wel tqi ci etZ̄esjvt k I wek̄pui Pq wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.3 Rjeayci eZB, cRbb ^~, Z_ AraKvi, Ait̄Rg BZ^~ wel qe^~ msth̄Rb |
- 5.4 60 t̄K 10g tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite M̄i b̄M̄oxi fvlv I ms^Z0 wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.5 h̄Mi Pvn` vbm̄ti mKj t̄ti i c̄yj Z wel qm̄ i wel qe^~ AvajbKvq Ges GKr` k̄v k tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite Uzv Rg ḠU nm̄icUvij bZb wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.6 agiikPvavimn mKj wel tq b̄iZK iikPvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.7 fvlv Av̄v j̄b I ḡ3h̄xi tPZbv Ges Am̄ac̄wqK tPZbv weKt̄ki grātg t̄kvZteria I RvZiq HK weKt̄ki Dci ,iaz;c̄vb | t̄kvZteria weKt̄ki grātg Av̄SRiZKZteria m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.8 weAvbgb^~, h̄j̄3er`x, Kḡjx I ^P Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.9 ḡvZfvlv esjv Ges Av̄SRiZK fvlv Bst̄iR iikPvq wel qe^~ gl^~ Kvi ci etZ̄ tkibv, ejv, cov I t̄j Lv G Pvi J^~Zi tklyKt̄y Abkj̄tbi grātg tkLvi m̄th̄M m̄o Ges Av̄RZ^~Zv gj̄vqtb̄i cxiZ c̄ZB |
- 5.10 iikLb-tkLvt̄b̄ tkSkt̄j i grātg iikyv_x^i t̄K mRbkj Kiv A_ř wekt̄l Ygj K, Psl D̄iKCK I mRbkj c̄k̄Ei I KivR Abkj̄tbi grātg mRbkj I D̄m̄ebx P̄gZv iekt̄ki m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.11 thme wel tq ēenwi K KvR Av̄t̄Q thgb- weAvb, c̄v weAvb, i m̄qb, RxewAvb, K̄vi iikPv, M̄n̄^o weAvb, kviv K iikyv I ^~, KḡI Rxebglx iikyv, Z_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, Pvi ā Kviakj v wel tqi ZwEK I ēenwi K Ast̄ki ḡta^~ mgšq mwab Ges iikPvK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym | A_ř c̄ziU ZE; m̄t I bxz iikPvi m̄t_ m̄t_ ēenwi K Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.12 n̄tZ Kj tg K̄i tkLvi I ^j MZ Av̄t̄j Pbv K̄i tkLvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.13 tkly Kvhpt̄g c̄y3 i ēenwi ej̄x |
- 5.14 iikPvK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym Ges t̄kq t̄c̄yvc̄tU Dbaþýg Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.15 Aāvq t̄t̄K Kx Ávb, ^PZv, gj̄ teva I ^pfiw ARB Kite Zv ej̄xek, ḡbričK R I Av̄em̄q iikLbdj mn̄ite c̄ziU Aāvq i iat̄Z msth̄Rb |

- 5.16 iikPvi grātg meekvi elg^~ i K̄i mgZv weavtbi m̄th̄M m̄o | ij ½, aḡeY^oRwZ, tckMZ I A_řoZK elg^~ i Kivi j̄t̄t̄ GkrfZ iikPvq ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.17 wek̄lqtbi Pvn` Abj̄nti gibemeu^~ m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.18 c̄iZ iikPvi q̄t̄Wi ēvib ej̄x, AāvqfuiEK wci qV ibafY, iikyvetl Kqf̄ et̄mi msLv ej̄x |
- 5.19 RvZiq w emmḡn ^j t̄Lvj v t̄t̄L w em D̄ hvc̄tbi ēe^~ c̄ZB |
- 5.20 avivewiK gj̄vqtb̄i (MvbKjx b̄ gj̄vqb) grātg iikLb ^p̄Zv iPl̄yZ K̄i vbi vaggj K t̄meri grātg iikLb vboZKiY |
- 5.21 c̄yj Z ēenwiK c̄ixyvi ms^vi m̄at̄bi grātg Av̄Zi^3 b̄v̄i c̄v̄tbi m̄th̄M eÜ Kiv |
- 5.22 mgwóK gj̄vqb/mgwóK c̄ixPv I c̄evj K cixPv cxiZi ms^vi |

6. iikPvug iſčti Lv

6.1 Iō-Or̄ k tkly iikPvi j̄t̄t̄ I D̄t̄t̄ k̄

j̄t̄t̄

iikPvi fl m̄neK weKt̄ki grātg gibneK, mgwRK I ^b̄iZK ,YmaúbœAvbx, ^P, h̄j̄3er`x I mRbkj t̄k̄c̄gK Rbm̄eú^~ m̄o |

D̄t̄t̄ k̄

- K. iikPvi xp̄ m̄b c̄iZfv I m̄teb̄ weKt̄ki grātg mRbkj Zv, K̄i bv I Abj̄n̄ürmv ej̄x t̄Z mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- L. iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ gibneK ,Ynejj, thgb- ^b̄iZK gj̄ teva, mZv, Aāem̄q, mn̄oZv, k;Ljv, AvZwek̄m, m̄Pvi, Atb̄ i c̄iZ k̄x̄teria, b̄i vboZteria, tm̄šni^~C̄Ym̄p̄uk^~ I b̄iqnePvi teva m̄j p̄f̄te M̄_Z Kiv |
- M. gnib fvlv Av̄v j̄b, ḡ3h̄xi tPZbv I Am̄ac̄wqK gj̄ tevai Av̄t̄j vt̄K iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ t̄k̄c̄g, RvZiqZteria I MYZwšK gj̄ teva RMZ Kiv Ges m̄teb̄gq bvM̄i K mn̄ite tefo DV̄Z mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- N. iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ esjv vt̄k m̄užt̄K^mjsnZ Av̄t̄bi wfZ iPbv Z_v Gi BiZnm̄, HiZn̄, ms^Z, Av̄m̄gwRK I MYZwšK ivR%vZKPPA c̄iZ AwM̄h I th̄M̄Zv m̄oi grātg ēekK t̄c̄i vct̄U t̄t̄ki c̄iZ I Dbaþb Aēvb ivL̄Z m̄l̄g K̄i M̄to t̄Zjv v |
- O. kt̄gi ghPv, KyRi Af̄m I KvR Kt̄Z AwM̄h n̄l̄qi c̄iZ BiZerPK ḡt̄birve weKt̄K Kiv ht̄Z iikPvi xp̄ MZ Ges ^j MZ Df̄q aītbi KvR m̄au^~t̄b ^b̄iZKZv I ^wqZkxj Zv ci Pq w t̄Z ct̄i |
- P. mKj t̄t̄t̄ KvhRi th̄Mth̄M iPl̄q iikPvi xp̄ c̄iZ esjv fvlvi ^PZv m̄j p̄ mjsnZ Kiv Ges vboqZ c̄Wf̄m M̄to t̄Zjv v |

- Q. evsj v mn̄ntZ i AšibñZ bñ` wbK tm̄s` h̄k; Lj v Ges mL Dc̄fM I D` NwUtb i k̄l̄v k̄l̄ thM Zv weKukZ Kiv |
- R. ArapbK Kḡl̄l̄, D'Puk̄l̄mn mKj t̄l̄t̄l̄ Kv̄Ri thMthMi c̄l̄qRtb Bst̄iR fvi vi tḡl̄ K `¶Zvmga AR̄bi gr̄tg i k̄l̄ K thM Kti Mto t̄Zvj v |
- S. i k̄l̄ K MwYlZK h̄l̄, c̄x̄l̄ I `¶Zvi mt̄_ c̄wiPZ Kivt̄v Ges RxebNubô I wek̄j ci wi c̄wK mgm̄v mgvarbi Rb MwYlZi c̄l̄qMK ¶Zv weKukZ Kiv |
- T. i k̄l̄ K c̄b̄l̄ i c̄l̄ AvMhx Kti t̄Zvj v Ges Z_ I thMthM c̄b̄l̄ ēenvti AvZlek̄m, Drcv` bk̄j Ges mRbk̄j mn̄mt̄ Zvi Kiv |
- U. i k̄l̄ K h̄t̄ Z Rxebgyl Dbq̄tbib Rb RxebNubô mewfbomgm̄v AbnÜb I mgvarbt̄ ēAvubK c̄l̄qvi I c̄x̄l̄ c̄l̄qM Kit̄Z cv̄i tm j t̄l̄ ēAvubK `¶ofwI thM Zv AR̄b mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- V. t̄ tk̄ Ges einet̄ekj c̄KukZK I mgvarRK c̄wi tek Ges Rj evqj c̄wi eZ̄bi Dci , iaz̄t̄ivc Kti c̄wi tekMZ Dcv`vb m̄ut̄k̄l̄ i c̄wiPZ Kiv| GKB mt̄_ msuk̄ mKj i Kj t̄l̄i Y Rb H mKj Dcv`vbtk̄ l̄bq̄SY I ēenvi Kivi thM Zv AR̄b mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- X. Lv` I c̄jó, kv̄xi K m̄l̄gZv, t̄vM-ēma, c̄Rbb t̄` Ges ēw³MZ wbivcEY BZw̄i Dci , iaz̄t̄ivc Kti i k̄l̄ K t̄`m̄l̄ Z Rxebhvctbi c̄l̄qRbq Ávb, Rxeb ¶Zv I `¶ofwI AR̄b mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- W. i k̄l̄ K gtb wbR wbR aḡq wek̄j i gj t̄eva RvMZ Kivi c̄kvck Ab̄ aḡl̄ aḡfej s̄t̄ i c̄l̄ Kk̄vkJ nt̄Z mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- Y. i k̄l̄ K gta` evOnj Ges ¶z RvZ-t̄Moxi bvix-cj al, eY® t̄Ml̄, fvi v, ms- Z, wēfbet̄k̄Y I tckvi gib̄l̄ i c̄l̄ ávZZi I k̄kvterva mjo Kiv |
- Z. i k̄l̄ K i gib̄mK weKukj j t̄l̄ mn̄k̄l̄pugK Kv̄Rej - t̄Lj vaj v, kixi PPP m̄s- ZK Kḡl̄E, Priæl KviaKj v Ab̄kj bi wbq̄gZ Af̄im Mto t̄Zvj v |
- Rxebet̄c i k̄l̄q AvMhx I thM Kivi Rb i k̄l̄ K ēw³MZ I mgvarRK Rxeb, ArapbK Kḡl̄l̄ Ges t̄Kḡm̄s t̄bi Rb c̄l̄qRbq Ávb, ¶Zv I `¶ofwI my p Kiv |
- mn̄thwMZij K Kv̄R Kivi gr̄tg i k̄l̄ K tbZZi mn̄thwMZv I thMthM ¶Zv weKukj myg Kiv |

6.2 weq Kv̄Vt̄gv:

Iô t̄ tk̄ Aog tk̄iYi weq Kv̄Vt̄gv, bñt̄ I mgq ēEb

	mkj avivi Avenk'K weq (mwavi Y i k̄l̄, gu` i m̄v i k̄l̄ v Bst̄iR i k̄l̄ avivi)	ci x̄l̄vi bñt̄	mgqeEb (Km m̄cm qM)		
			m̄Bwm̄K	m̄vgwK	ewl̄R
1.	evsj v	150	5	87	174
2.	Bst̄iR	150	5	87	174
3.	MwYZ	100	4	70	140
4.	evsj v t̄ k i wek̄jvi Pq	100	3	53	106
5.	weÁvb	100	4	70	140
6.	Z_ I thMthM c̄b̄l̄	50	2	35	70
	tḡU	650	23	402	804
mwavi Y i k̄l̄ avivi Avenk'K weq					
7.	aḡl̄ `biZK i k̄l̄v: Bmj vg I `biZK i k̄l̄/in` aḡl̄ `biZK i k̄l̄/Lbaḡl̄ `biZK i k̄l̄/tēs-aḡl̄ `biZK i k̄l̄	100	3	53	106
8.	kv̄xi K i k̄l̄ v t̄`	50	2	35	70
9.	Kḡl̄ Rxebgyl i k̄l̄	50	2	35	70
10.	Priæl KviaKj v	50	2	35	70
	tḡU	250	9	158	316
mwavi Y avivi HwQK weq (GKwU t̄bI qv h̄te)					
11.	¶z bñMoxi fvi v ms- Z/KwU i k̄l̄ Mwv® weÁvb/Avi we/ms- Z/cwj	100	2	35	70
	meq̄U	1000	34	595	1190

Óe:

- > c̄l̄g wci qñWi ēw³ 60igibU I Ab̄vb wci qñWi ēw³ 50igibU |
- > k̄l̄beri t̄ tk̄ eperí c̄l̄w̄ b 6wci qñW Ges ep̄- úZeri 4wci qñW |
- > ^wbK c̄l̄l̄K mḡtek (Assembly) Gi tḡqv` 15igibU Ges 3q wci qñW ci gañy weñZ 45igibU |
- > ^B i k̄dñU c̄wi Pwñj Z c̄l̄Zñt̄b me t̄l̄t̄ 5igibU Kti mgq Kg nte Ges gañy weñZ 25igibU |

6.3 m̄avi Y ɪk̄l̄v avivi beg-`kg tk̄l̄i w̄elq-Kv̄w̄tgv, b̄t I mgq ēEb

w̄elq̄i aib	w̄elq	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄cl̄i qll̄)		
			mv̄BwnK	mv̄gwgK	ewl̄R
Aveñk̄'K	1. evsj v	200	5	80	160
	2. Bst̄i w̄R	200	5	80	160
	3. M̄YZ	100	4	64	128
	4. aḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v (Bmj vg I `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ m̄n̄ `pḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ w̄L̄öḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v/ tēxaḡl̄ `b̄w̄ZK ɪk̄l̄v)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I th̄M̄th̄w̄M̄ c̄b̄y ³	50	2	32	64
	6. K̄wi qui ɪk̄l̄v	50	1	16	32
	7. k̄vi wiñK ɪk̄l̄v, -f̄-wēAvb I t̄L̄ vaj v	100	2	32	64
	tḡvU	800	21	336	672
kv̄L̄w̄f̄v̄ĒK w̄elq					
wēAvb kv̄L̄vi Rb ^{..} Aveñk̄'K w̄elq	8. c̄v_ wēAvb	100	3	54	108
	9. i mv̄qb	100	3	54	108
	10. Rx̄eñAvb/D''PZi M̄YZ	100	3	54	108
	11. evsj v̄t̄ k I wek̄c̄wi Pḡ	100	3	54	108
wēAvb kv̄L̄vi H̄w̄QK w̄elq (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ qv̄ hv̄te)	12. Rx̄eñAvb/D''PZi M̄YZ/ f̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄oñi f̄v̄l̄ I ms̄ -w̄Z/Kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/ M̄n̄ ^o /wēAvb/ f̄M̄j I c̄w̄i tek/ Pvi āl̄ K̄viak̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/temK t̄UW/ k̄vi wiñK ɪk̄l̄v I µ̄ñor*	100	3	54	108
	mēgvU	1300	36	606	1212
ēemvq ɪk̄l̄v kv̄L̄vi Rb ^{..} Aveñk̄'K w̄elq	8. ēemvq D̄t̄ w̄M̄	100	3	54	108
	9. inm̄weñAvb	100	3	54	108
	10. wdb̄v̄Y I ēv̄sñks	100	3	54	108
	11. wēAvb	100	3	54	108

w̄elq̄i aib	w̄elq	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄cl̄i qll̄)		
			mv̄BwnK	mv̄gwgK	ewl̄R
ēemvq ɪk̄l̄v kv̄L̄vi H̄w̄QK w̄elq (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ qv̄ hv̄te)	12. f̄M̄j I c̄w̄i tek/ evsj v̄t̄ k I wek̄c̄wi Pḡ/ Kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/M̄n̄ ^o /wēAvb/ f̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄oñi f̄v̄l̄ I ms̄ -w̄Z/Pvi āl̄ K̄viak̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/temK t̄UW	100	3	54	108
	mēgvU	1300	36	606	1212
gv̄bñeK kv̄L̄vi Rb ^{..} Aveñk̄'K w̄elq	7. evsj v̄t̄ k I BiñZnm I wek̄hñf Zv	100	3	54	108
	9. f̄M̄j I c̄w̄i tek	100	3	54	108
gv̄bñeK kv̄L̄vi H̄w̄QK w̄elq (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄ qv̄ hv̄te)	10. A _DññZ/tc̄SibññZ I bv̄Mñi KZv/Pvi āl̄ K̄viak̄j v̄/Kv̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/ /M̄n̄ ^o /wēAvb/f̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄oñi f̄v̄l̄ I ms̄ -w̄Z/ Avi we/ms̄ -Z/c̄wñj / msM̄Z/temK t̄UW /k̄vi wiñK ɪk̄l̄v I µ̄ñor*	100	3	54	108
	mēgvU	1300	36	606	1212

‘bē:

- wēAvb, gv̄bñeK I ēemvq ɪk̄l̄v kv̄L̄ n̄t̄Z t̄t̄Kv̄b ḠK̄l̄ kv̄L̄ wēPb K̄t̄
wēPbZ kv̄L̄vi Aveñk̄'K w̄elq̄mgn̄ w̄b̄t̄Z n̄te |
- m̄v̄t̄n 6w̄ b ^ w̄b̄K 6ic̄w̄i qW Km̄ n̄te |
- w̄c̄wi q̄t̄Wi ēw̄B I Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄elq̄ l̄o t̄_t̄K Aóg tk̄l̄i Ab̄j/c n̄te |
- * k̄vi wiñK ɪk̄l̄v I µ̄ñor w̄elq̄ ñayesj v̄t̄ k µ̄ñor ɪk̄l̄v c̄ñññbi wēAvb kv̄L̄ I
gv̄bñeK kv̄L̄vi ɪk̄l̄v_xñv H̄w̄QK w̄elq̄ ñm̄t̄e w̄b̄t̄Z cv̄te |

7. **WkLb-tkLvtbv c×Wz I tkSkj**
- WkPvutgi mþper-þvqtbj graðg WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKiY A_F WkLbdj ARB cþvbZ `þU weítqi Dci WbfPkxj | meftþq , iazcYØ nþO tkWkP#Ki mþpq mnþhwMZv I ht_vchþ WkLb-tkLvtbv c×Wz I tkSkj i mþpcþqM Ges WZxqñU nþO gubmþZ cVcjtK | Abvþ WkPvCkiþYi mnWk eenvi | Dfq tþtþB WkP#Ki fWgKv AZþi , iazcYØ GK K_iq WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKiYi tþtþI WkP#Ki tþq Dþg Avi WkQytB | GLvtb weftklfvþe Dþj L_ th, AtþK Kibl I RiuJ KvR hv Kivi Rb_ AtþK kþI mgq cþqRb Zv ht_wPZ c×Wz I tkSkj cþqtm mnþR I Kg mgþq mnWkvþe mþúbaKiv mþe | WkPv_A_WkLbt iþtþI G Wbqg cþhR_ | WkPv ceCþiZ wþtq Kg cWkkg Ges AtcWkKz Kg mgþq ht_wPZ c×Wz I tkSkj cþqtm WkPv_A_WkLbdj ARB WbOZ KiþZ cþtþb |
- 7.1 **WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZ Kivi weítq KþqKuJ K_v**
- 7.1.1 WkLb-tkLvtbv cþpqq WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv Zv LþB , iazcYØ mþpqZv iþU tþtþgubmK mþpqZv I ^WkK mþpqZv| gubmK mþpqZv A_F WkPvYq weítq WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv Rþb cþqy DþjX Kivi Ggb mgmþ, cþkev KvR t_ lqy hví mgvarb WþsKt tei KitZ nþj | ^WkK mþpqZv ntj v nþZ-Kj tg KvR Kti tkLvi| WkPv jþf cþpqq WkPv_A_K mþpq iVLtM tþtþ Kg mgþq I mnþR WkLb mþe |
- 7.1.2 gþb_ GK aitbi KvþR `Nmgþq gtþvþhM w_tZ cþtþi bv| Wkiiþi tþtþgtþvþhM t_ lqy eþwþ eq-þi tþq Kg | weftþbeMþel Yq t_ Lv tMþQ, 12 t_ K 16 eQi eqmx Wkiiþi tþtþG eþwþ 8 t_ K 10 WgþbU, ZvI Awei WbfP Kti KvRwU KZUv ArKtYq Ges Arb_ WqK_ AZGe tkWk Kihþg nþe eWpCþcYq Arþj Pvþ, `j MZ KvR, M_ , t_ Lv, AwKv, weZK_ Arwfþq, nþZ-Kj tg KvR, cþkþEi, cþkþBZw_ cþVi mþt_ mþZ t_ L cþqM Kivi ntj WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv Zv mþe |
- 7.1.3 cþZK eþwþB _Zþi (every individual is a unique) | WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv weftþpþvI we iVþL cþZK WkPv_PZvI WbRtRi gtZv Kti WbR MþZtZ tkþL | ZvB eþwþtZþj K_v weftþpþvq tiþL h_vmþe WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv DcthwMx Dctq mnþhwMZv t_ lqy ntj WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv jþf mnR nþj |
- 7.1.4 WkPvK ej v nq ðek cþpqm_ etK Dci eK_ Wcb Kti weivU BgvI Z_ ZvI Kiv nþj | GKBfvþe RþvI ArwfAþvI, Arb, `PZvI Dci wftþE Kti bZb Arb, `PZvI gj_ teva ARþb mnþR mnþqZv t_ lqy hvq | ZvB WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv Rþeb t_ K Dcgv,
- D`vniY w_tq Ges ceþä Arb, `PZvI mþt_ msþhwM Wcb Kti bZb Arb, `PZvI ARþb mnþqZv Kiv ntj WkPv jþf mnR nþj |
- 7.1.5 WkPv_A_WkLte Zv ejS WkLte | tKvþbv weítq mþútkþmý úo aviYv jþf Kite | bv ejS gþt_ Kiv h_v_ WkPv bq | GþZ WkLbt bi mAvj b nq bv | ejS WkLbt ev tKvþbv mgmþ mgvarb hiþ_ | c×Wz ejS cþqM Kitj Abjfc mgmþ vi mgvarb WþtRB KitZ cþtþi | ZvB gþt_ tþq ejþvi Dci , iazj_ lqy cþqRb |
- 7.1.6 WkPv jþf h_vh_ WkPvCkiþYi mnWk eenvi AZþi , iazcYØ me weítqB Kg-teik WkPvCkiY eenvtii mþhwM ArþQ | WkPvCkiþYi mnþtþh RiuJ I wegZ_ weítqþK mnR I gþZKt DcWcb Kti weítqþK úo aviYv t_ lqy hvq | GKiu tKvU MþQ tkiYtZ cþkþ Kti MþQi weftþbeAsk ev gwéwigWqþq mhþtþy t_ Lvþj hZ mnþR mnWk aviYv jþf mþe Ab_ tKvþbvþe Zv mþe bq | gwéwigWqþq eenvtii mþhwM bv _Vktj P_ cþex I mþtþArwfþq ev PvUeenvi Kiv hvq |
- 7.1.7 WkLbtK WqKtYi Rb_ cþqRb Abjkj tbi e_ e_ bZbfvþe ArwfZ Arb, `PZvI evi evi Abjkj b Kiv ntj GKw_ tK thgb WkLb WqK nþj, Ab_ tK WkLb mAvj tbi mþhwM myþo nþj |
- 7.1.8 WkPv Arþbi tþtþt WkPv_A_WkLb_WbOZKv WkPvK mþubjwZcY_ ArPiY LþB , iazcYØ WkPv-AWkPv mþúKþGgb nþe thb WkPv_Piaytj Lvþv weítqK mgmþ bq, ZvI th tKvþbv eþwþMZ, cþwi ewi K mgmþ vþvþb mstþKþP WkPvKt mþt_ Arþj vþvþb Kti | WkPv mgmþ mgvarb cþvgkW_ teb Ges mva_ gZ mnþqZv Kiteb | WkPv-AWkPv grþS tKvþbv t_ lqy vKte bv | mþúKþte tma_ kþvi Ges LþB Nþbô I Arþhi K_ |
- 7.1.9 WkPvK wekþm _Vktj nþe th, Zui mKj WkPv_A_WkLvi mvg_ WkLvi mvg_ mþubþ mevi tkLvi DcVq I Mþzi gþt_ cV_R_ _Vktj Ztþe Dchþ_ cþi tek I mnþhwMZv tctj meitþ tktL | tKvB WkPv_A_WkLvi cþZ WkPvK tþvþfve _Vktj H WkPv t_ K WkPv_A_WkLvi DcKZ n_ lqy mþebv LþB Kg | ZvB cþZiU WkPv_A_WkLvi cþZ WkPvK D"p aviYv _Vktj evArþq | tKvB WkPv_A_WkLvi _Vktj tþvþfve _Vktj H WkPv t_ K WkPvK nþe bv_ , ðwari_ , ðAc_ v_PZw_ tKvþbv aiþbi tbmZevPK ev Wbiamngj K K_v ej v hvþe bv | teZ eenvi ev tKvþbv cKvi kvivI K ev gubmK kw_ l cþvb WkPv jþf Arþhi q Ges ivóiq ArBþb kw_ hþM Aciva | Drmn cþvb Kiv ntj WkPv_A_WkLvi ArMþ AþbKuB teþo hvq |

8. **ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු කිරීම්**

- 8.1 **ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු කිරීම්** AZ සිංහල උගාලු ව්‍යුත්පන ගැටුණු | `xNIP b aṭi _bWNBtKi ȐcPóv I fj ms̄kabō gZer` (Trial and Error Theory of Thorndike); tcfj t̄f i D̄iKCK I c̄Z̄p̄q̄w̄f̄ĒK m̄t̄c̄P̄ c̄ZeZer` (Conditioned Reflex Theory of Pavlov); t̄Kutnj vi I Kvdkv̄t̄i i mgM̄Z̄er` (Gestalt Theory) ව්‍යුත්පන තුළු Ab̄mZ nt̄q Amt̄Q| eqm̄ft̄ t̄k̄i t̄i Aeari Y TgZv wfbaG w̄t̄q Theory of Cognitive Development of Piaget ව්‍යුත්පන මෙක්ලෑ Ae`vb t̄itL P̄t̄j t̄Q| G gZer` Aeari Y TgZv ev mḡt̄_q ZvZg Ab̄m̄t̄i 1 t̄tK 16 eQi eqfmi w̄k̄i RxebtK PvijU t̄ti f̄M Kiv nt̄q t̄Q| f̄M, t̄j v n̄t̄Q (K) 0-2 eQi m̄ste`b m̄Avj t̄bi t̄l (L) 2-7 eQi c̄K-KihRi t̄l (M) 7-11 eQi ev̄b KihRi t̄l Ges (N) 11-16 eQi Avb̄m̄bK KihRi t̄l | ව්‍යුත්පන Db̄qb I ව්‍යුත්පන තුළු Kvh̄pg c̄wi Pjv b̄q w̄k̄i Aeari Y TgZv ev mḡt̄_q w̄el q w̄etēPbvq iLv Lpb , iZ̄c̄Ȳt̄ k̄ib eqfmi w̄k̄i KZUKzavi Y Kit̄Z c̄ti ev t̄k̄ib eqfmi Kx Kx ait̄bi w̄egZ̄ai Yv j v̄f Kit̄Z m̄qg tm m̄p̄t̄K̄mȳúo avi Yv v̄Kv AZ̄ek̄K| ව්‍යුත්පන DijijLZ c̄Z̄Kiu gZer` gj Z AvPi Yer` | ව්‍යුත්පන මෙනාK Avt̄j v̄P̄ ව්‍යුත්පන gZer` uI avi Yv MvB m̄p̄t̄K̄Z h̄v Mvbev` b̄tg c̄wi iPZ |

8.2 **Mvbev` (Constructivist Theory)**

ව්‍යුත්පන ක්‍රියා ගුවන්Z සැපූරි ගුවන්Z මෙනාK Z̄Ēj n̄t̄Q Mvbev` | j v̄ub kā Constrvere t̄tK Construct kānūi Dr̄c̄Ē h̄vi A_ ḡeb̄im Kiv ev MvB t̄l qv| ZvB G Z̄Ēj gj K_y nt̄j v avi Yv MvB ව්‍යුත්පන c̄Z̄ gr̄t̄Z̄B̄t̄ q̄ M̄n̄ Z̄_ 0viv Avḡt̄ i w̄P̄š̄bi ḡta th̄ b̄pqgZ MvB Ges c̄wi eZB n̄t̄Q ZvI ḡrāt̄gB ව්‍යුත්පන N̄t̄U c̄Z̄K ව්‍යුත්පන b̄R̄t̄i Avf̄Azi Ges c̄wi c̄w̄k̄Rzv Ab̄v̄b K̄i b̄R̄t̄i ḡt̄Zv GKKf̄te bZb ÁvB I avi Yv MvB K̄i | ēw̄3 bZb w̄Ko j m̄q̄ub nt̄j tm Gv̄t̄K ZvI cēja ÁvB I Avf̄Azi Avt̄j v̄K h̄vPb K̄i M̄y K̄i | Gf̄teB ēw̄3 bZb avi Yv ev ÁvB AR̄t̄ K̄i | h̄vPb t̄q bZb w̄el q̄t̄K Aēsl̄ ḡt̄b nt̄j Gv̄t̄K tm ewZj K̄i t̄q| ව්‍යුත්පන t̄ȳt̄ Jerome Bruner c̄ti t̄ek I f̄vI w̄eK̄t̄ki Dci t̄ek c̄lab̄ w̄t̄q̄t̄Qb| ZvI ḡt̄Z, ÁvBneK̄t̄ki t̄ȳt̄ c̄ti t̄ek Ges ÁvBneK̄t̄ki w̄ewf̄bēt̄i w̄k̄i ÁvB

AvI Zvf̄B w̄ewf̄bemgm̄vi mḡvaib w̄ewf̄bēt̄e t̄q| GUv w̄bf̄P K̄i w̄k̄i i cēo Avf̄Azi I ÁvB t̄i Dci |

David Jonassen ḡt̄b K̄i b Mvbev` ව්‍යුත්පන f̄gKv n̄te bZb avi Yv MvB ව්‍යුත්පන mn̄qZv Kiv iayZ̄Ēj I Z̄_ m̄ieivn Kiv b̄q| ව්‍යුත්පන mḡm̄v-mḡvaib ev Ab̄m̄Ur̄t̄bi w̄b̄t̄ Rbv w̄t̄eb, ව්‍යුත්p̄ h̄t̄Z w̄b̄t̄R̄vB Ab̄gZ avi Yv ZvI I c̄ix̄v K̄i w̄m̄x̄s̄w̄b̄t̄Z c̄ti Ges `j MZ ව්‍යුත්පන c̄ti tēt̄k Ab̄t̄ i t̄K Zv Rv̄b t̄Z c̄ti | G c̄uqiq ÁvB j v̄f̄i ḡrāt̄g ව්‍යුත්p̄ w̄k̄f̄vte DcKZ n̄t̄Q Zv D̄Nv̄ub K̄i t̄Z ව්‍යුත්පන ව්‍යුත්p̄ i Dr̄m̄n̄Z K̄i b | Jonassen AvI ḡt̄b K̄i b th, ව්‍යුt̄p̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i t̄K c̄keK̄i Ges ZvI i ēeÜZ c̄x̄Z t̄KSk̄t̄j i h̄v Zv h̄vPb K̄i w̄b̄t̄R̄vB μ̄t̄g μ̄t̄g Avf̄A ව්‍යුt̄p̄ c̄wi YZ n̄q, w̄k̄f̄vte ව්‍යුt̄Z n̄q (How to learn) Zv ZvI Avq̄E K̄i t̄dt̄j | Gf̄te ZvIv Rxeb̄vix ව්‍යුt̄p̄ (Life-long learners) c̄wi YZ n̄q |

Mvbev` w̄f̄Ēt̄Z ව්‍යුt̄p̄gi w̄eb̄m n̄te k̄iLj (spiral) | G ēēv̄q ව්‍යුt̄p̄AvR̄Z avi Yv, ÁvB I w̄of̄w̄i Dci w̄f̄Ē K̄i μ̄t̄g MZf̄vte bZb bZp avi Yv, ÁvB I w̄of̄w̄ AR̄t̄ K̄i t̄e |

David Jonassen Gi gZvbjn̄t̄i Mvbev` x t̄k̄iK̄iP̄ ව්‍යුත්පන n̄te-

- **MvZ (Constructed) :** ව්‍යුt̄p̄ ZvI i cēAvb, avi Yv I Avf̄Azi m̄t̄ bZb ÁvB I Avf̄Azi mḡš̄q K̄i Ab̄v̄t̄bi ḡrāt̄g w̄b̄t̄R̄i ḡt̄S bZb avi Yv MvB K̄i t̄e |
- **m̄p̄q (Active) :** ව්‍යුt̄p̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄vB w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i avi Yv m̄p̄ K̄i t̄e | ව්‍යුt̄K ZvI t̄K c̄q̄Rb̄q w̄b̄t̄ Rbv w̄t̄eb Ges ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i t̄K c̄ix̄v K̄i t̄Z, DcKi Yv̄ ēenvi K̄i t̄Z, c̄keK̄i t̄Z I c̄P̄ov Pjv v̄t̄Z m̄th̄M K̄i w̄t̄eb | ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i t̄K w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i j t̄l I Kḡēs̄i w̄bāt̄Y mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb |
- **Ab̄v̄b̄j K (Reflective) :** ව්‍යුt̄K ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i t̄K ZvI i w̄b̄R̄ w̄b̄R̄ ව්‍යුt̄p̄ Dci c̄keK̄i Ges Ab̄v̄b K̄i m̄th̄M ZvI K̄i t̄eb | G KvR ව්‍යුt̄p̄ GKKf̄te ev `j MZf̄vte K̄i t̄Z c̄ti | ව්‍යුt̄K ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i Rb̄ Ggb me KvR w̄t̄eb h̄t̄Z ව්‍යුt̄p̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i K̄iR̄i ch̄ēj v̄Pb K̄i gj w̄q̄b K̄i t̄Z c̄ti |

- **mnthwMZvgj K** (Collaborative) : MVber`x tkil Kihpgug nte mnthwMZvgj K | lkPv_xpv `tj i cDZtKi t_tK cDZtK lkLte Ges GtK AbtK lkLZ mnthwMZv Ki te| hLb lkPv_xpv mgteZfute lkLb cDqj Pvbi | Abpib Kti ZLb Zvi v GtK Abt_tK dj cHJU MhY Kivi mthwM cVq |
 - **AbjnÜvb ev mgm_wfEJK** (Inquiry or Problem-Based): MVber`i gj K_v ntQ mgm_v i mgvab| G tPfK lkPv_xpv AbjnÜvb K cxiZi gva tg ckeKti, tKtbi lkQj mÜb Kti Ges mgvab ev DÉi cvl qui Rb wifbocxiZ i tKskj cQm Kti |
 - **ieKvkgvb** (Evolving): lkPv_xpv Zt`i chqj Pvbi | Abpib gva tg cte® AifRZ tKtbi Ávb tK AmZ | AmuY® gtb KtZ cti | tmPfK Zvi v AbjnÜvb gva tg bZb imxvsl tcQite | cPov Pvj tq hute Ges bZb Ávb | AifÁZwfiEz cejä imxvsl cPms vi Kite |
- 8.3 MVber`i m‡_ mgMzver`i (Gestalt Theory) tek wqj AvtQ | Gestalt Rgfb ká hwi A_ Structure ev MVb | lkLb cDqj q avi Yv MVb c„K c„K Dci`vbi Dci bq, mgm_wfute Dci`vbi tji vi Dci wbfP Kti | MVber`i l gj K_v avi Yv MVb hv wbfP Kti lkPv_xpv cejä avi Yv, Ávb, AifÁZv | cwi cwk Ae`vi Dci | mgm_wfver` Abjhvqx tPvL, Kvb, ZK BZw` Bw`tq,tj v Øiv Avgiv th Z_,tj v cvB tm,tj v K Avgiv gtb gtb cY® i/c t`B, Avi MVber`i gZ Avgiv Gme Bw`tqMn Z_,tj v w t q cDZK -Zsj GKU gibimK wP Zvi i gva tg AifÁZv ARB Kvi | Gfute AifRZ AifÁZv GKU Dci GKU mnRtq lkLb m¤ubekvi |
9. **lkLb-tkLvb Kihpgug cniPvj bvi KivZcq cxiZ i tKskj**
- lkPv_xi lkLb AtbKstK wbfP Kti lkPv_xi KZK cwi Pvj Z cxiZ i tKskj i Dci | lkPv_xi PgZv i cEYZv Ges cvVi einkto i wfEz cxiZ i tKskj wbePb Kiv cDqj Rb | cxiZ i tKskj mWk ntj Ges h_vh_fute cDqM Kiv ntj lkPv_xi mnR lkLZ cti | GLvtb KtqKU cxiZ i tKskj i msWIB cwi Pq t`i q ntj v:
- 9.1 **ckeDEi cxiZ** (Question-Answer Method)
- ckeDEi GKU euj cPj Z i KihKt cxiZ | G cxiZi mWk cQm Mi gva tg lkPv_xi K m¤uq tifL lkLtb mnthwMZv Kiv hvq | wifbocxiZ tK ckeKiv ntq _tK tKtbi Rb cke lkLbdj ARB cniqjci Rb cke tKb wtkl Ktg® DcthwMZv hvPb Kivi Rb cke BZw` tek KtqKU aib i tqfQ |
- 9.2 **cikKivi ixiZ**
- mg`i tkil DfK Kti ckeKiv | cDqg tKtbi lkPv_xi K wv`i Kti ZtK ckeKiv ntj tkil Abi lkPv_xiv wv`i K, AgtbtMx ntZ cti | mevBtK m¤uq ivLvi Rb mg`i tkil DfK ckeKiv ntq |
 - wPši Kti DÉi lkQj mvq f`i qv |
 - DÉi vtb k;Lj v eRvq ivLv | cvi M lkPv_xiv nvZ DVte | mevi GKmt DÉi t`i qv Af`vm ZvM KivZ nte |
 - lkPv_xi K wv`i Kti DÉi w`iZ ejv | GKB lkPv_xi K evi evi DÉi t`i qv mihvM bv w`iZ ejv chqjutg mevBtK m¤uq t`i qv | cDqjRtD DÉi vtb Bw`Z w`iZ mnvqZv Kiv | DÉi mWk bv ntj Abi lkPv_xi K DÉi w`iZ ejv |
 - mWk DÉi cPjvE Kiv |
 - Gici cte®nvZ DVvq ib Ggb Acvi M lkPv_xi K GKB cikie DÉi w`iZ ejv |
 - cDqjRtD AbjnÜvb cke(probing question) Kiv | GKU cikie DÉi t_tK th ckeRtM ZtK AbjnÜvb ckej v ntq |
- 9.3 **cke aib**
- cikie fviv nte mnR i tkil DcthwMx |
 - cikonte lkPv_xi wPši DfK tckK i tcDy m¤oKvix | ØKbØ, ØKfiteØ, ØKvi Y KØ, ØevLv KØ, ØetkjY KØ, Øzj v KØ BZw` Øiv ckeKiv ntj wPši Kti DÉi tei KtZ ntq |

- thme cökie DËi öñüö ev öbvö Ggb cökéb KivB fij | -jZ wbfP cökethgb öKö, öKö, öKv_wq, öKqñö ev öKüfK ejj öBZ_w` cökahZU mœ ciñi Kiv|
- chqutg Ggbfite cökéKiv thb cökugni DËi t_k weiqe_ mœúfK^_úo ari Yv jrf Kiv hq| cökRtj cökëtii gits gits Avtj vPb Kiv|
- AbjÜvbj K cöké(probing question) A_ P GKU cöké DËi t_k D^w cöké Kti weiqi cYZ Avb vPb cökRb| thgb-gj cöké `vj tq wkyv_ P i Mo Dcñw KZ?

DËi : mavi Y mgf 85%, wetkI mgf 50%

AbjÜvbj K cökéetkI mgf Kg tKb?

DËi : avb tivcY I avb KvUvi tgşmfg tqj tqft`i AtbtK Kwl KufR AwffueKtK mnvqZv Kti ZvB Zviv ve `vj tq Avtm bv|

9.4 wkpKi KiYq

- mVK DËtii Rb wkp_ K Drmn cÖvb
- fjj DËtii Rb wbt` Rb I wklz Abjci Yv t` I qv
- mVK DËtii cÖhZ tuft Avtj vPbri gva`tg avi Yv jvtf mnvqZv Kiv
- wkp_ K cökéKiZ mthM t` I qv, DrmnZ Kiv Ges wkp_ cöké DËi t` I qv

10. `j MZ mnthwMZvgj K wkp_ cxwZ

`j MZ mnthwMZvgj K cxwZ GKU mdj wklbcxwZ| G cxwZtZ GKB eqtpfgi ev GKB chqfqi wkp_ ci uig_w` gva`tg wkp_ jrf Kti | Gtpf_ wkp_ Ki figKv ctiwP wks_i aZcY_ `j MZ KufRi gva`tg cÖZU wkp_ i ay Ávb-`ZvB ejx cqv bv, mvt_ mvt_ tek wKQy gvbek_ Yveij i weKvk NtU| K_y tkvbi I K_y ejvi k;Lj v Abjny, cigZ mnñöZv, tbZZ, mgtsvZv BZ_w` , Yveij i weKvk NtU|

10.1 `j MVb

wewfbfite `j MVb Kiv hq| mg-mgft_ P wkp_ i `j, mgk^ mgft_ P wkp_ i `j, weqfEK `j, AÄj wfEK `j BZ_w` | AtbK tptf_ mgk^ mgft_ P `j i mjeav Abt`i tPf_ wKQj teik| cÖZ ctiVi Rb ev cÖZ weiqi Rb bZb Kti `j MVb KifZ tMtj AtbK mgq jvtM| ZvB tkipK

(whib cÖg wciqtw Kym tbb) `j MVb Kifeb| cÖqRtj GK gvm Aši Aši bZb Kti `j MVb Kifeb| GtZ wkp_ i ug_w` gvi ciñi ejx cqj| GKB tkipYi wewfbewetqj wkpKMY tkipK KZK MwZ `j tjtKB `j MZ KufR wbtqwRZ Kifeb| cÖZU `tj i AvKvi 6Rb t_k 8Rb ntj fij, Zte 10Rtbi teik nI qv evAbxq bq| cÖZK `tj i GKU Kti bvg _Ktj mjeav nq| dj, dj, cwl, b`x ev is Gi bvg `tj i bvg ivL hvq|

10.2 `j MZ KufRi Avmb web`vm

`j MZ KufRi Avmb web`vm Ggb nte hvfZ `tj i mKj wkp_ gtfLvgjL emtZ ciñi | tkipKtPj i AvKvi eo ntj Ges chfß Avmevec_ vKtj, cÖZ `j tmj tUetj i Pvi cvtk^emte| Gifc Avmevec_ bv _Ktj cvKv tgStZ gr`tj I tmj ntq emtZ ciñi | bZev cÖg tetAi wkp_ Nj i wZq tetAi gtfLvgjL emte, Gfite ZZq teÅ Nj i PZL^tetAi gtfLvgjL| GtPf_ cÖZ `tj i wkp_ i tK ci ci `tjetA emtZ nte| wkpK `j MZ KufR ejStq t` I qv mvt_ mvt_B `j exfite etm `j MZ KufR t` i aKitZ nte| Avmevec_ UrbuUmb Kti mgq bô Kiv hute bv|

10.3 `j MZ KufR Kivi cÖpov

- `tj fMnI qv AvfMB mgfetZ Kifm wkp_ -úó Kti `j MZ KufR ejStq w`teb|
- wkp_ `tj i GKRbK GKU KufRi Rb `j tbZv gtbvbqb w`teb| chqutg `tj i cÖZtK `j tbZv `wqZjw`teb|
- wkp_ `tj fM nq emte| `tj i cÖZtK weiqi wbtq wPSi Kite| Zvici Avtj vPbri t`i aKitel| GKRb K_v ejvi mgq Ab^iv gb w`tq i bte| K_v gvtS tKD K_v ejte bv| Zte Avtj vPbri Ah _v xN^ev cÖhZ evntfZ ntj `j tbZv f`fite wbsjy Kite|
- `tj i cÖZtK Avtj vPbri AskMöY Kite|
- Avtj vPbri gva`tg ZE; Z_ , h^3 Dc`vcb I h^3 LËb Kite|
- KufRi K_v AcO_ ntj ev gbtcyZ bv ntj ah@ati i btZ nte, cti h^3 w`tq LËb Kiv hute, iM Kiv ev Atkvfb AvPiY Kiv hute bv|
- tRvi Kti Abt`i Dci wbtRi gZvgZ Pwctq t` I qv tPov Kiv hute bv|

- Avtj vPvri dj vdj `tj i m̄xvš̄nm̄te ej L̄Z n̄te Ges mevBtK tgbw bbtZ n̄te|
- cieZ̄Z mgteZ K̄m̄ik̄tKi wb̄t` Rb̄m̄ti H Avtj vPvri `j tbZv `tj i c̄t̄te` b Dc̄t̄cb Kīte| Ab̄ `tj i c̄t̄te_k̄tj `tj i ct̄t̄ th tK̄tbv GKRb D̄Ei w̄te|
- `j MZ KvR Pj vi mgq tK̄tbv gZ̄t̄bK̄ ev mgm̄v t̄ Lv w̄tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj ik̄t̄Ki wb̄t` Rb̄ PvBt̄e|

10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib

`j MZ KvR c̄t̄bZ Ab̄m̄Übgj K ev mgm̄wrfi EK̄ n̄te| `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK, m̄Rbkxj I weI k̄d Yagr̄n̄te| mn̄avi Y Z̄Ei Z̄_ ev Ávbgj K Rvbvi weI q `j MZ Avtj vPvri weI q n̄q bv| Zt̄Z Ab̄m̄Üb ev w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK ik̄t̄Koy v̄t̄K bv|

10.5 `j MZ KvRi K̄t̄k̄t̄D̄vniY

K. evsj v̄t̄k t̄_K wevfbacRwZi c̄wL μgMZ wejβ n̄l qvi KviY I Z̄t̄ i īt̄vi Dcvq Ab̄m̄Üb|
 L. M̄t̄gi wb̄t̄i gybj̄t̄K t̄_t̄ m̄t̄PZb Kivi t̄P̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i Ki Yq w̄bañY|
 M. cix̄t̄t̄Yi grāt̄g wevfbacKvi gw̄ui eñkó w̄pyZKiY|
 N. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i w̄kīt̄i Añakvi īt̄q mi Kvi, mgvR I AñffvetKi Ki Yq w̄bañY|
 O. GK̄U Ab̄t̄Q̄t̄i mviggD̄ w̄ub|

10.6 `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄nm̄te m̄vK bq-

K. Ab̄cvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmḡt̄ni bvg
 L. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i f-c̄K̄t̄i eYb̄
 M. m̄vK̄t̄kmḡt̄ni ivRavbx, RbmsL̄v I gv̄w̄icQyAvq
 N. c̄igiyj MVb eYb̄
 O. Z̄_ Añakvi AvBb eYb̄

10.7 `j MZ KvRi grāt̄g ik̄Lb `ȳZvi Aemwb

ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄KD t̄KD wevfbacKvi t̄Y w̄bañiZ ik̄Lbdj AR̄ K̄t̄Z ct̄i bv| avivewm̄K gj̄ w̄qt̄bi grāt̄g ik̄Lb `ȳZvmaúbeik̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄pyZ K̄t̄i Z̄t̄ i Rb̄ weI k̄t̄i `j MZ KvRi eñeñ Kiv hvq| G t̄P̄t̄i GKB tk̄t̄i GKRb

ik̄Lbdj AR̄Kvi x t̄P̄skm̄ ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j tbZv w̄nm̄te `tj i Ab̄t̄ īt̄K ik̄Lb mn̄thwMzv Kivi `w̄qZj t̄i qv nq| ik̄yK̄ j tbZv t̄K̄t̄c̄t̄b c̄t̄qvRbxq wb̄t` Rb̄ w̄tq t̄b | mgch̄t̄qi ik̄t̄P̄0vi v Ab̄ ik̄t̄K̄t̄Lb mn̄thwMzv t̄i qv t̄K̄t̄ Peer Learning ej v nq|

10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄Ki Ki Yq

`j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i N̄i N̄i c̄t̄ZK̄ `tj i KvR ch̄t̄P̄Y K̄t̄eb| thL̄t̄b hLb c̄t̄qvRb wb̄t` Rb̄ I mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb| cieZ̄Z `j MZ KvR Dc̄t̄t̄bi mgq f̄j̄ -áw̄š̄ev Am̄úYzv _k̄t̄j aw̄tq w̄t̄eb|

c̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Z (Demonstration Method)

c̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Zi gj̄ K̄v n̄t̄j v t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄Qy t̄w̄tq ḠU m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv j v̄f ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄K̄tbv mn̄qZv Kiv| t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄Qy Dc̄t̄t̄b īay eYb̄ ev Avtj vPvq mn̄gve x bv t̄t̄K̄t̄ Zv t̄L̄t̄b v n̄t̄j avi Yv j v̄f mn̄R nq Ges Ḡt̄Z ik̄t̄K̄t̄i AvM̄b I Drmn̄ eñp̄ c̄vq| G c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄t̄Vi weI q m̄sik̄o ev̄t̄ ēt̄ ev c̄t̄P̄t̄fe c̄t̄uq t̄w̄tq eYb̄, Avtj vPv ev c̄t̄k̄t̄D̄t̄i ī grāt̄g avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv nq| thgb- GK̄U Rev dt̄j i Ask, t̄j v t̄w̄tq dt̄j i Ask, t̄j vi m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv AR̄b mn̄qZv Kiv; t̄k̄t̄YK̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i m̄ḡt̄b h̄sc̄w̄Z m̄st̄hRb K̄t̄i `ñi m̄t̄_ c̄vZj v mv̄j w̄dDm̄i K Ḡm̄W w̄gik̄t̄q w̄Bt̄Wt̄Rb c̄t̄Z K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄b v BZ̄w̄|

AñbK̄ t̄P̄t̄i ev̄t̄ēt̄ ev NUb̄ m̄vwm̄i t̄L̄t̄b v m̄t̄e nq bv| tm̄t̄t̄i Aaer̄t̄ei mn̄vth̄ avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- P̄t̄ ev m̄h̄t̄Y m̄út̄K̄ avi Yv j v̄fi Rb̄ t̄k̄t̄YK̄t̄i w̄m̄i ev w̄w̄fWv̄i grāt̄g gw̄engWqvq c̄t̄ex I P̄t̄ i wb̄R K̄t̄c̄t̄ N̄ȳt̄ t̄w̄tq M̄b̄Y NUb̄ weI qU c̄v̄vi Kiv hvq| c̄t̄R̄t̄i ev gw̄engWqvq bv _vK̄t̄j P̄t̄UP̄ grāt̄g t̄L̄t̄b hvq| t̄v̄j -t̄c̄t̄c̄xw̄Zt̄ZI t̄k̄t̄L̄t̄b hvq| t̄P̄t̄i weI k̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i evB̄t̄i wb̄tq ev̄t̄e NUb̄ c̄t̄P̄t̄fe t̄w̄tq ik̄t̄v j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- f̄w̄q t̄q KviY, t̄j v c̄t̄P̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄b hvq| m̄t̄e n̄t̄j H̄Znwm̄K t̄b̄ wb̄tq wevfbab̄k̄b t̄w̄tq I eYb̄ K̄t̄i avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- K̄uj v i t̄K̄t̄ewmo kvj eb wevnt̄i c̄v̄i k̄b wb̄tq ZrKij xb teñxmf̄Zv m̄út̄K̄Rb̄t̄Z mn̄vh̄ Kiv|

cōkō cxiZtZ lkPv_ř i AbjñÜrmv ejx cvq | mnR mñK avi Yv jvf Kitz
cv̄i | lkLb AtcPvKZ `xN°lq nq | cōkō cxiZtZ jP ivlZ nte thb me
lkPv_ř úo t̄ LfZ cvq |

12. AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri aib

AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄R gj Z KgPKv`K cxiZ | WDBi mñqZv ZtEj wflEz
cvi Pwq Z G cxiZtZ lkjv_xPv GKfvte ev `j MZfvte wbtRf`i cPóvq
wbqgZwšK cxiZtZ lkjv jvf Kti _vtK | G cxiZtZ lkjv_xPv tbB wq
NUbv ev mgm̄vi KviY, dj vdj , cZlqy BZw D'Nub Kti | b̄_c̄ ch̄j vPv,
cvi kō, ch̄ePjY, mvPvKvi M̄Y bvbvfvte AbjñÜvb Kv̄R cvi Pvj bv Kiv hvq |
DvnjY-
➤ h̄emgytRi AvKvK ms-Zi c̄Z c̄Yzv ejx i KviY | dj vdj
➤ lkí AAtj evqy`t̄Yi KviY | dj vdj
➤ Lv` Drvc`tb AwZgvvq i vvvqwbK KxUbvkK `e eentii i c̄Zlqy

12.1. AbjñÜbgj K cxiZtZ lkLb c̄lqy

c̄ZKvU AbjñÜtbi Rb GKvU wq ev mgm̄v wbePb Kitz nq | G cxiZtZ
hveZxq KvhPig c̄lqbZ cviPwq ch̄q cvi Pwq Z nq | ch̄q, tj vntQ-
K. mgm̄v/Df̄K mbaY
L. cvi Kí bv c̄lqb
M. Z_ msM̄
N. Z_ wtkdY
O. c̄Zte`b c̄lqb

me°cōfg KvhPig mgm̄v PwyZ Kiv ev Df̄K mbaY Kitz nq | wZxq ch̄q
mgM̄KvhPig Rb cvi Kí bv c̄lqb Kitz nq | Df̄K AR̄bi Rb Kx Kx Kitz
nte, t̄KvbuU lkfvte, Kx w̄tq, KLb Kitz nte-G meB cvi Kí bvq _vtK | Z_
msM̄ AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri GKvU , iazcY°li | c̄Bgwi ev tm̄KUwi Drm n̄Z
Z_ msM̄ Kitz nte | PZy°ch̄q Z_ wtkdY | dj vdj c̄lqb Kitz nte |
mēKl lkjv_x m̄uY AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri Dci GKvU c̄Zte`b c̄lqb Kite |

13. lkLb- tkLvtbv KvhPig m̄uKtqKvU K_v

lkLb-tkLvtbv cxiZ | tKskj AtbK aībi | Gi KtqKvU lkPvKtKv`K Ges
KtqKvU lkPv_řKv`K | lkLb-tkLvtbv c̄lqyq lkPv_ř mñq AskM̄Y
lkPv_ř v̄f mnwqK | me cxiZiB Kḡewk m̄jeav | Am̄jeav Av̄Q | Ggb tKvbtv
cxiZ ev tKskj tbB thw mKj lkPv_ř Rb mgfvte DcthvMx ev me aitbi
w̄lqe`i Rb DcthvMx | lkPv_řKv`K | w̄lqfbecxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv Ges tkvW
I cvi DcthvMx cxiZ | tKskj i h_vh_ c̄lqyMi Dci w̄fP Kti lkPv_ř lkLb
m̄dj | Ggb tKvbtv eva evaKvZv tbB th GKvU cvi cvi Pwq lkPv_řKv GKvU
cxiZi Dci w̄fP Kitz nte | cviK dj ch̄-Kivi Rb lkPv_řKv cvi w̄tZ Abjñti
GKwaK cxiZ | tKskj i ms̄gkY w̄tRi gtZv Kti cvi cvi Pwq bv Kitz cv̄i b|
c̄Vi m̄dj w̄fP Kti lkPv_řKv w̄PvYZv, w̄lqAvb | lkLb cxiZi h_vh_
c̄lqyMi Dci | Grb ej v nq lkPvKB m̄t̄PvKv cxiZ | lkPv_řKv`K lkLb-
tkLvtbv cxiZ eūwea | GLv̄b gv̄ KtqKvU lkPv_řmñq cxiZ mst̄PvC Dc̄vcb
Kiv ntj v | Zte lkPv_řKv AwAK msL`K cxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv _kv
c̄lqyRb | Zntj w̄tB th tP̄t̄ th cxiZ DcthvMx Zv c̄lqyM Kitz cv̄i b|
c̄lqyRb GKwaK cxiZi ms̄gkY w̄tRi gtZv Kti cvi cvi Pwq bv Kitz cv̄i b|
cvi cvi Pwq bvq mgq lkPv_ř h̄w eſtZ cv̄i b th c̄lqyMKZ cxiZ lkjv_xPv i
lkLb d̄j c̄h-n̄tQ bv ZLb w̄tB cxiZi eZB Kitz cv̄i b | ZvB lkPv_řKv i eū
cxiZi Dci `PvZv _kv AvelK |

14. lkjv_xPj v̄qb

mvaviY At_°lkjv_ř gj v̄qb ntj v lkjv KvhPig t̄tK lkjv_ř AR̄bi gv̄v
w̄Yq Kiv | A_P lkjvPtg Df̄jLZ ce°bañiZ lkLbdj lkjv_řKZv AR̄b
Kti t̄Q Zv w̄bfcYB lkjv_ř gj v̄qb | h̄w I gj v̄qb K_wñi w̄lZ AtbK
ēvck | Avgiv w̄lqfbomgtq bvbvfvte lkjv_ř gj v̄qb Kti _wñK | gj v̄qtbj mgq
I aib w̄etePbñq lkjv_ř gj v̄qb c̄lqbZ `B aviv : (K) Mvbkj xb ev avivewñK
gj v̄qb Ges (L) mgwñK gj v̄qb | Avgiv cvi Pj vKij xb ev w̄lZ cvi vsk t̄tK
lkjv_ř AR̄b gj v̄qb Kti _wñK | G gj v̄qb avivewñK ev Mvbkj xb gj v̄qb |
Avevi Avgiv w̄lZ mgq tk̄l ev KvhPig tk̄l mgwñK cixjv, ewñK cixjv,
GmGmñ cixjv BZw cixjv gvāt̄ gj v̄qb Kti _wñK | G aitbi gj v̄qb nj

- mvgwóK gj ḫqb | avivewnK I mvgwóK Dfq avivi gj ḫqtbi B c̄lqRb AitQ |
Ztē avivewnK gj ḫqtbi ,iažjAtbK teik | KviY-
- avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv_ři PřyZ wklb `přZv ZvřyňYK wbt`Rb
cōvbi řiv wbgqgj K eē`tbl qv hvq |
 - wkyv_ři nřZ-Kj tđ eēnwi K KvR Kvi c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti
wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
 - wkyv_ři wekli wKQz `yZv, thgb- tkvb, ej v, cov BZw` Kg mgčq, Kg
LiťP I mnřR c̄wgc Kti aitc aitc wbt`Rb t` lqv I wbgqgj K eē`tbl
qv hvq | mvgwóK gj ḫqtbi gvačg AtbK týtř Gme řektoři gj ḫqb Kiv
męe nq bv |
 - wkyv_ři AvteMq wKmgw wekli Kti eřřK I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges
gj ḫeva c̄lžy chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
 - G gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyK Zui eēüZ wklb tkLvtbv c̄wZ I tKšktj i
h_yZv I dj c̄hZv wbařY Kti ev `přZv PřyZ Kti c̄lqRbq c̄wZ
AvbřZ c̄vib |

15. avivewnK gj ḫqb

avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv_ři `přZv PřyZ Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq Ges
c̄lqRb wbgqgj K eē`tbl MňY Kiv hvq |
evsj vt`tk 60 t_řK 10g tkv chfeytYi Z `přU týtř avivewnK gj ḫqb
Kvhřig Pj te |

1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
2. AvteMq týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

15.1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

- weqwfřK weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
Ktēb
- c̄lžU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi Rb eivř KZ břt 20%

c̄lžU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi týtři břt eřb :

týtři	břt
K. tkvYi KvR	10
L. ewoi KvR I AbjñÜbgj K KvR	05
M. tkvY Afryv	05
tgvU	20

c̄lž wełq wkyK KZK -^ -^ wełtq c̄lž wkyv_řK 20% břt i wřřtZ
avivewnK gj ḫqb Kti wbaři Z 0řK gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

15.1.1. tkvYi KvR

- wklb-tklvřbv Kvhřig Pj wkvj xb wkyv_řKZK mřúw Z hveZxq KvR tkvYi
KvR wnmvte wełepZ | wełqřtř tkvYi Kvhři aitb Zvi Zg_ _křZ c̄vři |
AraKvsk týtřB c̄kř Dři ej v ev tj Lv, Avkv (Př/Qu, mviY, gvbřPř,
tj LřPř), Avtj vPbv I weZřKřAskMřY, Přiř-Avřfbq, eēnwi K KvR-G
aitbi me wKOB tkvYi KvR | evsj v BstřiR wełtq tkvb, ej v, cov, tj Lv
BZw` tkvYi KvR wnmvte wełepZ nte |
- c̄lžU wełtqi Rb c̄lž mvgwřK wžbu tkvYi Kvři gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv
nte | thme wełtq eēnwi K KvR AvřQ (weAvb, c̄vřeAvb, i wqb, RxneAvb,
Kuňkřv, MnřweAvb, kviři K wkyv I -ř-, KgřI Rxbgru wkyv BZw`)
Hme wełtq GKvU eēnwi K KvR I `řu tkvYi Kvři ti KWřiLv nte |
- weqwfřK KZK wbgqgZfře c̄lžK wkyv_řK gj ḫqb Kiv nte Ges c̄lž `ř
gřm GKevi Kti c̄lž mvgwřK (Qq gřm) 3evi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv
nte |

15.1.2. emoi KvR

- **ikýv_x** emoi Z ikýv_x givit EK th KvR, tj v mꝝúbeKti ZvB emoi KvR | emoi KvR ikýv_x GKKfite mꝝúbeKite GUvB c̄l̄ikZ | ikýK wb̄dZ n̄teb th, ikýv_x GKvB KvRwU mꝝúbeKti t̄Q | emoi KvRi givitg ikýv_x P̄sb `yZv Ges ēw̄k AlPiY I gj t̄era gj vqb Kiv n̄te | emoi KvR gj vqb Kti ikýK ikýv_x īt̄K c̄l̄iqRbxq w̄Lb mnvqZv w̄teb | ikýv_x givitg w̄Lbdtj i P̄m̄vi Dci w̄f̄E Kti ikýK emoi KvR w̄teb |
- j̄y īL̄Z n̄te emoi KvR thb ikýv_x K ḡl̄_ Kivq DrmwnZ bv Kti | emoi KvR Ggb n̄Z n̄te thb ikýv_x P̄sb `yZv weKirk Ges mRbkj Zv c̄l̄ikti m̄fhM v̄K |
- tk̄yKt̄y ĀRZ avi Ymgn P̄s̄ I KvRi c̄l̄iqM Kivi m̄fhM thb emoi KvRi _t̄K | emoi KvR thb ikýv_x K mRbkj c̄l̄ie c̄t̄Zt̄Z mnvñh Kti tm̄ t̄K iazj w̄Z n̄te | ikýv_x ḡw̄t̄ w̄Lb tk̄L̄t̄bv Kvñig Kj v̄g c̄l̄E emoi KvR bgþv mn̄te Ab̄mi Y Kiv th̄Z cv̄i |
- c̄l̄iU weL̄qi emoi KvR, tj v Ggb n̄te hv ikýv_x 20-25 w̄gl̄t̄Ui gta mꝝúr`b Kit̄Z cv̄i | ikýK c̄l̄i m̄gl̄qt̄K tk̄yZ c̄l̄iqRbxq msL̄K emoi KvR w̄teb | Zt̄e t̄i KWmsi ýYi Rb̄ l̄o t̄_K Aog tk̄yZ weÁvb, evsj v̄k I wekþv Pq, Z_ I thwMthwM c̄l̄i³, Kḡi Rxebglx ikýv Ges Kwi qvi ikýv weL̄q c̄l̄i m̄gl̄qt̄K `n̄U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KWmsi ýY Kiv n̄te | l̄o t̄_K Aog tk̄yI Ab̄vb weL̄qi Rb̄ 3U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KWmsi ýY Kiv n̄te | beg I `kg tk̄yZ HwOK weL̄q Qov mKj weL̄q c̄l̄i m̄gl̄qt̄K `n̄U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t̄i KWmsi ýY Kiv n̄te | t̄i KWmsi ýYi Rb̄ m̄terP b̄t̄ c̄l̄i emoi KvR, tj v̄K weL̄pby Kit̄Z n̄te | ikýK th t̄Kvþv b̄t̄i emoi KvR w̄Z cv̄ib | Zt̄e Gt̄Z c̄l̄i 5 Gi gta c̄l̄i b̄t̄i iſcv̄šli Kti t̄i KWmsi ýY Kit̄Z n̄te | iſcv̄šli ci f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ mn̄te msi ýY Kit̄Z n̄te |

15.1.3. Ab̄mÜbgj K KvR

Ab̄mÜbgj K KvRi givitg ikýv_x mgm̄v mgivab `yZv Ges P̄sb `yZv weKirk Nt̄U | Ab̄mÜbgj K KvRi Rb̄ Kt̄qK N̄Ev t̄_K Kt̄qK w̄t̄bi c̄l̄iqRb n̄Z cv̄i | ikýK weL̄qU wbañY Kti t̄_teb |

wbañZ arc Ab̄mi Y Kti Ab̄mÜbgj K KvR mꝝúbeKit̄Z n̄te | l̄o t̄_K Aog tk̄y ch̄s̄ mgm̄v P̄yZ Kiv, c̄iKí bv c̄l̄qb I Z_ msM̄ni ch̄eyY Uj m/mwDj /c̄l̄eqj v c̄l̄qb ikýK Kti w̄teb | Z_ msM̄ Ab̄mÜb KvRi GKU tḡj K `elko` hv ikýv_x w̄b̄t̄Riv mꝝúbeKite | Z_ msM̄ hZ t̄_ mꝝe ikýv_x c̄iL̄ekr Ges w̄b̄KU Gj w̄Kvq m̄gve x īL̄Z n̄te | Z_ msM̄ ikýv_x w̄b̄c̄iEvi weL̄qU weL̄pby īL̄Z n̄te | Z_ msM̄ ikýv_x thb weZKi Aēvq bv c̄to ikýK Zv wb̄dZ Kit̄eb | weÁvb weL̄qmḡni Rb̄ Z_ msM̄ M̄tei Ymñti c̄iL̄yti givitg n̄Z cv̄i | Ab̄mÜbgj K KvR t̄iai mgM̄c̄l̄uqv Kfite mꝝúbeKit̄Z n̄te ikýK Zv ejStq w̄teb |

c̄l̄bgwi I tm̄KUwi Drm n̄Z Z_ msM̄ Kiv hvte | ikýv_x Z_ weL̄k̄t̄iYi givitg dj v̄dj c̄l̄qb Ges dj v̄dt̄j i Dci gZvgZ w̄te | mgM̄Kvñiggi Dci GKU c̄l̄te`b iPbv Kit̄Z n̄te | c̄l̄te`b mꝝúbeKvRi eYv_ v̄Kte | c̄l̄te`b c̄l̄qtbv w̄b̄t̄Rbv ikýK w̄teb | Ab̄mÜbgj K KvR ikýv_x v̄j MZfite mꝝúbeKite | Zt̄e Z_ weL̄k̄t̄iY, dj v̄dj c̄l̄qb, dj v̄dt̄j i Dci gZvgZ c̄l̄vb Ges w̄t̄cv̄U c̄l̄qb ikýv_x GKKfite mꝝúbeKite | G KvRi gj vqb n̄te GKK gj vqb | beg I `kg tk̄yZ ikýv_x ikýt̄ki b̄bZg mnvñh w̄bt̄q Ab̄mÜbgj K KvR mꝝúbeKite | ikýK th t̄Kvþv b̄t̄ii Rb̄ Ab̄mÜbgj K KvR w̄Z cv̄ib | Zt̄e Gt̄Z c̄l̄i b̄t̄i 5 Gi gta c̄l̄i b̄t̄i iſcv̄šli Kti t̄i KWmsi ýY Kit̄Z n̄te | iſcv̄šli ci f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ mn̄te msi ýY Kit̄Z n̄te |

15.1.4. tk̄y Afxyv

c̄ZU Aāq tk̄l tk̄Y Afxyv t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | Z̄e AāK b̄t̄c̄B Afxyv b̄t̄
ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv D̄ic̄l ik̄yv_&K t̄ L̄evi ci t̄diZ w̄t̄q
msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | thme w̄t̄q ēenwi K KvR Av̄Q Hme w̄t̄q `̄U ēenwi K
I GK̄U v̄j WLZ Afxyv ti KW̄msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | Ab̄v̄ w̄t̄q v̄ZbuU v̄j WLZ
Afxyv ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | ēenwi K Kv̄Ri gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄` E tk̄Yz m̄ūw̄Z
ēenwi K Kv̄Ri Ab̄j̄c̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv v̄j WLZ ev ēenwi K n̄t̄ | c̄ZU
tk̄Y Afxyv `f mḡ t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | w̄t̄q̄i Rb̄ v̄bāi Z K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄ t̄l q̄
n̄t̄ | v̄bāi Z GK K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄i AāZw̄i³ mḡ t̄l q̄ h̄te bv̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv
`b tk̄Yi Ab̄v̄ v̄ci q̄w̄i t̄fweK KvRKḡh_v̄i x̄Z Pj tē |

16. AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i avivevnK gj̄ v̄qb

ik̄yv̄ut̄g ik̄yv̄_x̄P ēw̄³K Dbāt̄bi Dci , īZj Autevc Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | GKRb
ik̄yv̄_x̄ īayt̄gavex nt̄j B n̄t̄ bv̄ Z̄t̄K f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l I n̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l ī
, Yewj ARB KīZ n̄t̄ | GKRb ik̄yv̄_x̄f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l v̄Kbv Zv Rvb̄Z nt̄j Z̄i
AvPiY I `̄ōf̄w̄ gj̄ v̄qb KīZ n̄t̄ | avivevnK gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄`ḡ ik̄yv̄_x̄
ēw̄³K AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva gj̄ v̄qb Kiv n̄t̄ | wēv̄ t̄q ik̄yv̄_x̄ ī
AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva t̄Kv̄tbv GK̄U NUb̄ ev Bm̄ `w̄t̄q Z̄r̄ȳWKFv̄te
gj̄ v̄qb Kiv h̄q bv̄ | wēv̄ t̄q ik̄yv̄_x̄t̄k̄Yi Kv̄Ri c̄v̄v̄c̄m̄k c̄ZibqZ ēū
KḡR̄t̄E AskM̄Y Kīt̄ | G, t̄j v̄ nt̄j v̄ `w̄bK mḡtek, t̄Lj vaj v̄ I μxov,
m̄v̄s v̄ZK Kv̄F̄g, ik̄yv̄_md̄ I c̄w̄_k̄θ, Rv̄Zq v̄ em D`hvcb, aḡq Ab̄j̄v̄b,
wēAv̄b tḡj v̄, M̄YZ Av̄j v̄p̄qW, et̄qR v̄DUM, M̄j R̄M̄BW, wēGbm̄m̄ Ges
c̄w̄tek msīȳt̄Yi Kv̄F̄g BZ v̄ | ik̄yv̄_x̄ ī wēfb̄c̄KḡR̄t̄Ei gā `w̄t̄q `x̄
ch̄f̄eȳt̄Yi ḡv̄`ḡ Z̄t̄ ī AvPiY I gj̄ t̄eva m̄ūPK GK̄U v̄b̄P̄t̄hM̄ gj̄ v̄q̄b
Avmv h̄q | ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i ik̄Lbdj gj̄ v̄q̄bi Av̄l Zvq Avbv
n̄t̄q̄Q | G t̄ȳt̄i th̄, Yewj I gj̄ t̄eva c̄w̄ḡt̄ci Av̄l Zvq Avbv n̄t̄q̄Q tm̄, t̄j v̄
nj - v̄bq̄v̄b̄v̄Zv̄, t̄ k̄tc̄ḡ, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Lj v̄, mn̄thwMZv, m̄p̄q
AskM̄Y, m̄n̄oZv, m̄PZbZv | mḡv̄b̄v̄Zv̄ |

tk̄Yik̄yK Ab̄v̄ w̄l q̄k̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄_ c̄v̄ḡk̄t̄Ki AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i gj̄ v̄qb
Kīt̄b | ti KW̄msīyY Kīt̄b |

17. mḡw̄RK c̄ix̄v I c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v

RiZiq ik̄yv̄ug 2012 Gi w̄b̄`Rb̄ Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i wēv̄ t̄q īk̄ȳv̄el̄ Qq ḡmēv̄cx̄
`̄U mḡw̄t̄K f̄M Kiv n̄t̄ | c̄Z Qq ḡt̄m̄ GK mḡw̄RK w̄nm̄t̄e c̄Z ik̄ȳv̄eQ̄t̄i
`̄U mḡw̄RK c̄ix̄v Ab̄j̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄Z mḡw̄RK c̄ix̄v tk̄l avivevnK gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b
c̄B b̄t̄t̄K GK̄U Z K̄t̄ | `̄U mḡw̄t̄K c̄ix̄v q̄c̄B b̄t̄ Ges avivevnK
gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b c̄B b̄t̄i ī mḡst̄q c̄Z ik̄ȳv̄_H c̄ieZ̄P D̄PZi tk̄Y ev Kv̄F̄t̄ḡ
D̄b̄Z Kivi w̄l q̄ w̄tePb̄ Kiv n̄t̄ |

mḡw̄RK Ges c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v c̄k̄et̄i c̄v̄q̄b Ges D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb m̄Rbkj̄
c̄k̄e×Zi w̄b̄`Rb̄ Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i msM̄WZ n̄t̄ | ik̄ȳv̄eP̄t̄iZ w̄l q̄k̄ȳK c̄v̄b
ik̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄_ c̄v̄ḡk̄t̄Ki ik̄ȳv̄ut̄ḡ c̄E Aāv̄qm̄n̄t̄K `̄U mḡw̄t̄Ki Rb̄
ēEb̄ Kīt̄b | wēv̄ t̄q ī Kv̄F̄ ēt̄mi c̄w̄ḡt̄Yi Dci w̄f̄E K̄t̄i Aāv̄qm̄n̄t̄K
mḡw̄t̄K ēEb̄ Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄g mḡw̄t̄K gj̄ v̄qbKZ Aāv̄qm̄n̄t̄K v̄Zq
mḡw̄t̄K gj̄ v̄q̄bi Rb̄ ēenvi Kiv h̄te bv̄ | Z̄e Aog I `kg tk̄Yi c̄vevnK
c̄ix̄v (JSC, SSC) Rb̄ GB w̄b̄`Rb̄ c̄th̄R̄ b̄q̄ | w̄l q̄k̄ȳK tm̄ Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i c̄w̄
Kv̄F̄g c̄w̄Pj bv̄ Kīt̄b | mḡw̄RK tk̄l Ab̄j̄oq c̄ix̄v ik̄ȳv̄ut̄ḡ w̄l q̄ Ges
c̄t̄i Rb̄ ēiv̄iKZ c̄Ȳb̄t̄i n̄t̄ | ik̄ȳv̄ug īct̄iLvi w̄l q̄Kw̄t̄ḡq
w̄l q̄i c̄Ȳb̄t̄i t̄ l q̄ Av̄Q |

m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e×Zi c̄k̄et̄i `B āt̄bi c̄k̄e_v̄Kt̄e | GK̄U n̄t̄Q ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e
Ges Aci w̄l n̄t̄Q m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄et̄i w̄b̄ āt̄bi ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e
_v̄Kt̄e | G, t̄j v̄ n̄t̄Q m̄vari Y ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e ēuc̄ x̄ mḡw̄m̄PK ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e
Ges Aif̄beZ_w̄f̄E K ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄et̄i w̄Ps̄b̄ `yZvi Pvi
`t̄i ī c̄k̄eAv̄b̄v̄ZKn̄t̄i _v̄Kt̄e | m̄kj Aāv̄t̄K c̄ix̄v Av̄l Zv̄`yZvi K̄t̄Z
n̄t̄ | c̄k̄et̄i c̄v̄q̄bi c̄tēb̄t̄`Rk̄ QK `yZvi K̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄ZU m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e
GK̄U D̄ix̄C _v̄Kt̄e Ges D̄ix̄t̄Ki m̄t̄_ 4w̄l c̄k̄e_v̄Kt̄e | c̄k̄e4w̄l `w̄t̄q w̄Ps̄b̄
`yZvi Pvi w̄l (Av̄b̄, Ab̄v̄eb̄, c̄q̄m̄ Ges D̄PZi `yZvi) h̄Pb̄ Kiv n̄t̄ |
b̄t̄ c̄v̄b̄ w̄b̄`Kv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i Y K̄t̄i D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ |

වික්‍රීම දොශ්‍ඨ මුසිකෝ කිගලු

μηρK	bug I c` me	Kvgyj UtZ c` me
1.	W. Kvgyj Ave` j bvtmi tPSaj x mPe, ikjyv gsyvj q, evsj vt` k mPerj q, XvKv	mfvciZ
2.	DcvPvh, RvZq wekje` vj q, MvRxcj	m` m"
3.	W. KvRx Lj xKb4vgib Avng` tPqri gvb, evsj vt` k Dbqeb cwi l` mfvciZ, evsj vt` k A_θmZ mngiZ	m` m"
4.	hM-mPe (gvaigK), ikjyv gsyvj q, evsj vt` k mPerj q, XvKv	m` m"
5.	gnvcwi Pvj K, gvaigK I D"Pkjyv Awa` Bi, XvKv	m` m"
6.	gnvcwi Pvj K, RvZq ikjyv e e` tcbv GKvtWgx, avbgiU, XvKv	m` m"
7.	gnvcwi Pvj K, evsj vt` k Kvni Mni ikjyv Awa` Bi, AvMni Mnl , XvKv	m` m"
8.	cwi Pvj K, AvBBAvi , XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m"
9.	cldmi tgvt tgvt b Kvgij Dvli b tPqri gvb, RvZq ikjyvug I ciV`cj K teW© XvKv	m` m"
10.	tPqri gvb, gvaigK I D"PgvaigK ikjyvteW©XvKv	m` m"
11.	tPqri gvb, evsj vt` k Kvni Mni ikjyvteW©XvKv	m` m"
12.	tPqri gvb, evsj vt` k gvaigK ikjyvteW©XvKv	m` m"
13.	m` m" (ikjyvug), RvZq ikjyvug I ciV`cj K teW©XvKv	m` m"
14.	cldmi W. gnvaig Rvd i BKej wefviMq clvb, KvnuDUvi mftqY GÜ BrAbqwiS wefviM, kvnRvj vj weAbi b cldm wekje` vj q, mftj U	m` m"
15.	W. tgvt Qvii Ki ingyb cldm b AavcK I cwi Pvj K, ikjyv I Mtel Yv Bbw- wJDU XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m"
16.	AavcK W. tgvt AvLZvi a4vgib Bmj vtgi BiZhv I ms wZ wefviM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m"
17.	AavcK kvnib gnvaig Kei Bst iR wefviM Rvnv/xbMi wekje` vj q, mrvfi , XvKv	m` m"
18.	m` m" (cldm ikjyvug), RvZq ikjyvug I ciV`cj K teW©XvKv	m` m"
19.	(ciV`cj K), RvZq ikjyvug I ciV`cj K teW©XvKv	m` m"
20.	cKí cwi Pvj K, GmBGmwiic, gvaigK I D"Pkjyv Awa` Bi, ikjyv feb, XvKv	m` m"
21.	Dc mPe (gvaigK), ikjyv gsyvj q, evsj vt` k mPerj q, XvKv	m` m"

2. cōdkbvj KugwU

ԱՐԴՐ	ԽՈՂ Լ Ը ՎԵ	ԽՈՂՄՑ Հ Ը ՎԵ
1.	ԺՈՅՄԻ ՏԳՎԻ ՏԳՎԻ ԵՎ ԽՈՂԻ ՋՈՒ Բ ԻՊՎԻ ԳՎԲ, ՐՎՀԱԳ ԱԿՊՎԱԳ Լ ՇՈՎԿԵՐԿ ՏԵՎՈՇԽՎԿՎ	ՄՎԿՎԶ
2.	ԳՆՎԿՎ ՊՎԿ Կ, ԳՎԱՐԳԿ Լ ՇՈՎԿՎԱՆԱ ԲԻ, ԽՎԿՎ	Մ` մ`
3.	ԳՆՎԿՎ ՊՎԿ Կ, ՐՎՀԱԳ ԱԿՊՎԱՎ Ե Ե ՎԿԲՎ ԳԿՎՈՎԳ, ԱՎԲԳՈՒ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
4.	ՇՈՅ ՊՎԿ Կ, ԱՎԲԲԱՎԻ, ԽՎԿՎ ՎԵԿԼԵՌ ՎՎ Ջ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
5.	ԳՆՎԿՎ ՊՎԿ Կ, ԵՎՍՎ Վ ԳԿՎՈՎԳ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
6.	ԳՆՎԿՎ ՊՎԿ Կ, ԲՄՅ ՎՐԳԿ ՃՎԴՒԿԲ ԵՎՍՎ ՎՒ Կ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
7.	ՌԵՎԵ ԳԲՐԵՋ ԱՎՆՎԲ ԵՎ ԵՅ ՇԵՎԲ ՄԵՄՎԿ, ԷԿՎԼԽ ՒՄՎ ՎՐՖԿԲ ՎՎ ՎՐՈՒՎ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
8.	ՇՈՅ ՎՎԿ ՊՎԿ Կ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՎԿ, ԳՎԱՐԳԿ Լ ՇՈՎԿՎԱՆԱ ԲԻ, ԱԿՊՎԵԲ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
9.	ԻՊՎԻ ԳՎԲ, ԳՎԱՐԳԿ Լ ՇՈՎԿՎԱՆԱ ԲԻ, ՄՎԿՎԶ, ԵՎՍՎ ՎՒ Կ ԱՎՏ ՏԵՎՈՇՄԳՇԱ ՄԵՎ ԿՈՂՈՒ	մ` մ`
10.	ԻՊՎԻ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍՎ ՎՒ Կ ԳՐ ՎՎՄՎ ԱԿՊՎԵՎ ՏԵՎՈՇԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
11.	ԻՊՎԻ ԳՎԲ, ԵՎՍՎ ՎՒ Կ ԿՎԻ ՄՎ ԱԿՊՎԵՎ ՏԵՎՈՇԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
12.	ԱԱՎԿ ԱՎԱՅ ԱՆ ԱՎԵՅՄՎՔ ՇՈՅ ՊՎԿ Կ, ՎԵԿՄՎՀ ՎԿ ՎԿ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
13.	Վ. ՏԳՎԻ ԱՆՎԻ ԿԻ Ի ՆԳՎ ՇՈՎԿՐ, ԳՄԲԳՄՎՎԿ, ԳՎԱՐԳԿ Լ ՇՈՎԿՎԱՆԱ ԲԻ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
14.	ԱԱՎԿ ԿԽՋ ՇՈԽ ԱՎՆՎ ՇՈՎԿՐ, ՇՈՎԿ ՎԿՊՎԱԳ ԴԲՏ, ԳԲՄՎՀ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
15.	ԺՈՅՄԻ ԳՆՎԿՎ ԱՎ Խ ԺՈՅԲ Մ` մ` ԱԿՊՎԱԳ, ԳԲՄՎՀ, ԽՎԿՎ (ԵՎՄՎ-ԾՄԲԿՈՒ-ՏԳՎԲՄ 8Գ ՀՎ (ՇՈՅ), 6/9, ԵԿ-ՎՄ, յ ՎՎ ԳՄԱՋՎ, ԽՎԿՎ-1207	մ` մ`
16.	ՎԽԲ, ՊՎԿ Վ ԱՅ Վ, ԽՎԿՎ ՎԵԿԼԵՌ ՎՎ Ջ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
17.	ԺՈՅՄԻ ՄՎ ԳՎ ԱՎԼՀՎ ԱՎԲԲԱՎԻ, ԽՎԿՎ ՎԵԿԼԵՌ ՎՎ Ջ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
18.	ԱԱՎԿ ԱԿՊՎԿ ՎԿ ԿՒ Ր, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
19.	Մ` մ` (ԱԿՊՎԱԳ), ՐՎՀԱԳ ԱԿՊՎԱԳ Լ ՇՈՎԿԵՐԿ ՏԵՎՈՇԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
20.	ՇԵՎԲ ԱԿՊՎԿ, ՄԵԲԳՈՒ Վ ՎԵՎ ՄՎ ՆՎԲ ՎՎ Ջ, ԱՎԲԳՈՒ, ԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ`
21.	ՌԵՎԵ ՏԳՎԿ ՎԿ ԱՎՆՎ ՎԲՎ ՎԵԶԻ Վ ԱՎԱՇԿ, ՐՎՀԱԳ ԱԿՊՎԱԳ Լ ՇՈՎԿԵՐԿ ՏԵՎՈՇԽՎԿՎ	մ` մ` -ՄՎՊԵ

3. tUKubK'vj KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	cØdmi tgjt Ave`j ReVj cØb cwi Pvj K, bøtqg, XvKv (ewo bs-7, moK bs-11, tm±i bs-4, DÉiv gØWj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	AvevqK
2.	Aa`vcK W. Aveynwg` j wZd mçvi wDgwi Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m"
3.	cØdmi Ave`jn mjenvb cØb gnvcwi Pvj K, cØugK wkpjv Avia` Bi (im-8, emw bs-52, tiW bs-6/G, avbgitJ AverwK Gj vKv, XvKv)	m` m"
4.	Aa`vcK W. tMij vg i mj wgqv cØb Aa`¶, wPvmQÜbs Ktj R, XvKv (eww bs-47, tiW bs-02, tm±i-09, DÉiv gØWj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	m` m"
5.	W. tgjt wQil Ki ingvb ciwgkR GmBGmWic, gva`igK I D"Pk¶v Avia` Bi, wkpjv feb, XvKv	m` m"
6.	cØdmi W. tgjt bvRgj Ki g tPSaj x e`e`vcbv wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m"
7.	W. Aväj gvtj K Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m"
8.	Rbve tgwvñs Rvki tñvñmb wkpjvug wetkIA GmBGmWic, Gbimüwe, XvKv	m` m"
9.	Rbve kñxbviv teMg wetkIA, Gbimüwe, XvKv	m` m"
10.	Rbve tgjt tgvtLj m Di ingvb wetkIA, Gbimüwe, XvKv	m` m"
11.	Rbve tgjt di nr`j Bmj vg EaÝzb wetkIA, Gbimüwe, XvKv	m` m"-mPe

4. tFis KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	evsj v	<p>1. Aa`vcK Ave`j in Aveynwq` cwi Pvj K, wekjhñwZ tK` , XvKv </p> <p>2. cØdmi bi Rvnvb teMg Aa`¶, mi Kwi weÁvb Ktj R, XvKv </p>
2.	BstiwR	<p>1. cØdmi Ave`jn mjenvb cØb gnvcwi Pvj K, cØugK wkpjv Avia` Bi, XvKv (im-8, emv bs-52, tiW bs-6/G, avbgitJ AverwK Gj vKv, XvKv)</p> <p>2. cØdmi tgjt kugmj nK cØb wxb, evsj vt` k DbjØ wekje` vj q, MvRxcj (emw bs-25, GvciUgjU-w-5, tiW bs 68G, j kvb-2, XvKv-1212)</p>
3.	MwZ	<p>1. cØdmi W. tgjt Aväj giZb MwZ wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. cØdmi W. tgjt Aväj Qigj` MwZ wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p>
4.	weÁvb	<p>1. cØdmi W. tgjt AwRRj i ngvb c` v weÁvb wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. Rbve tgwvñs bñi Avj g mñil Kx mnñhMx Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p>
5.	evsj vt` k I wetkwiPq	<p>1. cØdmi W. niab Di in` i vñleÁvb wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. W. nmq` nwñlRj i ngvb mnñhMx Aa`vcK, ci tek weÁvb wefM Rvnvxi bMi wekje` vj q, mrfvi , XvKv </p>
6.	Z_ I thvñlhñM cØb	<p>1. cØdmi W. gnvñs Rvdi Bkej KvñlDUvi mñtqY GÜ Bñ Ávbqwi s wefM kvñRvj vj weÁvb I cØb wekje` vj q, mñtj U </p> <p>2. Rbve tgjt mñDj Avj g Lvb mnñhMx Aa`vcK, Z_ cØb wekje` vj q, XvKv </p>
7.	ci tek cwi PwZ	<p>1. cØdmi W. G Gm Gg guKmì Kvuj fZÉ wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. cØdmi W. tgjt Lexi DÍxb ci tek weÁvb wefM, Rvnvxi bMi wekje` vj q, mrfvi , XvKv </p>

5. Ակյուր Ծագ Կրցն

vel q: kvi xii K wky -t-		tō: : Iō-Aög
μιgK	bvq c` ve	KrigutZ c` ve
1	Rbve tgvt Zv̄t i K BKvj Lvb gRwj k Aāt, mi Kwi kvi xii K wk̄l v Ktj R, tgvnv̄s c̄j, XvKv	AvevqK
2	Rbve dvi nvbv nK Dccwi Pvj K (kvi xii K wk̄l v) gvāngK D"p wk̄l v Awa` Bi, XvKv	m` m"
3	Rbve tgvt Av̄bvqvi tnv̄tmb mnKvi x wk̄l K bevecj mi Kwi D"p vēv j q, KvBvb evRvi, XvKv	m` m"
4	Rbve tgvt tgvRv̄t̄s j nK mnKvi x wk̄l K tZRMI mi Kwi D"p vēv j q, tZRMI , XvKv	m` m"
5	Rbve tgvt Kvgi p bvnvi Mtel Yv KgRZv ^o RvZxq wk̄l vμg cWc y K teW ^o XvKv	m` m"
6	W. cvi t fR mv ³ /4v` tPšaj x Kwi Kj vg wetkl Á, GmBGmllWic, GbmllUie, XvKv	m` m"
7	Rbve tgvnv̄s tgtni wbmvi m̄uv` K RvZxq wk̄l vμg cWc y K teW ^o XvKv	mgšqKvi x

vel q : kvi xii K wk̄l v, -t- veĀvb Ges tLj vaj v		tō: beg- kg
μιgK	bvq c` ve	KrigutZ c` ve
1	Rbve tgvt Av̄aj nK Aāt (Aet) mi Kwi kvi xii K wk̄l v Ktj R, tgvnv̄s c̄j, XvKv ewo bs 50/G, tiW b̄t 7, i wdk nvDwRs AvevwK Gj vKv, tkLi tUK, Av̄rei , XvKv	AvevqK
2	Rbve dvi nvbv nK Dccwi Pvj K(kvi xii K wk̄l v) gvāngK D"p wk̄l v Awa` Bi, XvKv	m` m"
3	Rbve Rv̄mg Dv̄l b Av̄s c̄v̄l K, mi Kwi kvi xii K wk̄l v Ktj R, tgvnv̄s c̄j , XvKv	m` m"
4	Rbve tgvt tgvRv̄t̄s j nK mnKwi wky K, tZRMI mi Kwi D"p vēv j q tZRMI , XvKv	m` m"
5	W. cvi t fR mv ³ /4v` tPšaj x Kwi Kj vg wetkl Á, GmBGmllWic, GbmllUie, XvKv	m` m"
6	Rbve tgvnv̄s tgtni wbmvi m̄uv` K, GbmllUie, XvKv	mgšqKvi x

6. mwieR mgšq Kigul

μigK	bvq I c` we	KigulitZ c` we
1.	Rbve tgvnvøs RvwKi tnvmb Kwi Kj vg nečki Á I GmBGmññic tdiKij ctqU Kwi Kj vg tWtfj ctqU BDnbU RvZaq nkýiμg I cWcýK teW©XvKv	mwieR mgšqKvix
2.	Rbve tgvkZvK Avnfg` fBqv neZiY nbqšK RvZaq nkýiμg I cWcýK teW©XvKv	mwieR mgšqKvix

wkÿþug

kviði K wkÿv I -↑-r

Iô-Aóg tky

1. **fragKv**

Avgut` i bZb cRb¶K my` , `buZK gj` teva, RvZxq HwZn` I gj` hñxi tPZbq Dñx Kti Ávb I cñyñtZ ` y gvbem¤ú` mnvvte Mto tZj vi GKUJ gva g ntj v wkyv` vb| Avi GB wkyv` vtbi GKUJ nwZqvi nj cWcýK I wLb-tkLvtbv tKskj | Avi G ` yGi wfñE nj wkyvµg| cteP wkyvµg Abhñqz ló t_tK Aog tkñi ñkvi wi K wkyv` I -`-Ó neli qñU RvZxq wkyv` Zi 2010 Gi Avj vtK RvZxq wkyvµg I cWcýK tevtWp e`e`vcbq evaZ Ktj eti bZb AwñtK cñKk tcZ ht`Q|

cWcýK gvtbi DrKl®vata`bi j tÿ` neli qñUtk wkyv_@` i wKU Avtiv Avb` gñi Kivi cñyñtGtZ msthwRb Kiv ntqfQ mgfqcñhMx bZb bZb neli qe`-| -`-i yv, e`w³MZ wbiwcE` I t`tki wewfbœ`thñM tgwKvtej vq kvi wi K wkyv` cñqyRbxqZv Ab`Kvh` ZvB t`n I gbtK my` i I my` ivLvi Rb` tj Lvcovi cñkvcmk wbgqgZ kixiPPpI tLj vaj v Kiv DñpZ| kixiPPpI tLj vaj v| KiñZ nq mwK wbgqg| Avi G wbgqg, tñ v tkLvi Rb` Avgut` i tKvgj gwZ wkyv_@` i Rb` mwK I my` úo w` K wbt` Rb` cñqyRb| cWcýK t_tK kixiPPpI tLj vaj vi mwK wbgqgKvbjp AvgEj Kti wkyv_@` Zv ev`leRxe`b KvñR j wMñZ cñt wewfbœ`Dcvq| -`- fvy` ivLvi Rb` Kx aitbi Lvei tLj mwK cñomvab nte Ges Lv` i Avtete Kx Kx kvi wi K I gvbñmK mgm`v ntZ cñt wkyv_@` ZvI wKLte G neli q t_tK| mgvñRi wKQzmsL`K gvtj` i AwetePb` cñZ Ávb t_tK kwñKvgx gvbñj`i Rxbhv`v nq wecbœ-G mgm`vñK gñvq tñL wbiwc` _vKvi Dcvq, thñb nqiwb, evj weevn, agcvb Ges gv`K eRñmn wewfbœ`AwfNvZ tgwKvtej vq wkyv_@` wbtRi Ki Yxq wbañY KiñZ cñtete G neli qñU cñt| eqtmñÜKvñj cRbb -`- m¤útK®Rb`v ev Rvbt`v j ¾v` I tMvcb wKQz gtb`v Kti wkyv_@` i ávñi avi Yv` i Kivi j tÿ` G m¤útK®h_v` neli qe`- wkyvµg G neli q Asñfp` Kiv ntqfQ| wkvñPvi, ksLj v, mgqybjewZv, gj` teva, cñt uwi K mnñhñMv, tbZz`i I gvbetmeq wkyv_@` i Dñx Kivi j tÿ` -`-DñUs, Myj ®MvBW` I evsj vt`k tñWñpñmU tmvñvBñUi KvhñgñtK` Añfp` Kiv ntqfQ G wkyvµg| G Qrov tLj vaj vi mwK wbgqgKvbjp wbtL Kgcñt`y GKUJ tLj vq evaZigj K AskMñtY Kti wkyv_@`Y ht`Z cñt`kñntZ cñt` tm m¤útK® m¤vñi k Kiv ntqfQ bZb wkyvµg|

kvi wi K wkyv` I -`- neli qñU neli qe`- wkyvµg QñK Ggbñte weY`- Kiv ntqfQ hv m¤vñi kKZ wLb-tkLvtbv tKskj i h_vh_ cñqyMi gva`g wkyv` wbtK Kti Zj te cñYeñi`i Avb` gq|

I ó, mñg` I Aog tkñi Rb` ñkvi wi K wkyv` I -`- wkyvµg cñqybt cññK wLbdj , tkññfñE`K wLbdj , wcvñi qW msL`v, wLb-tkLvtbv tKskj I gj` vqb tKskj Gi mgñtq GKUJ wkyvµg tgñU` (Curriculum Matrix) Abññi Y Kiv ntqfQ| Avkv Kiv hvq, wkyv_@` i cWcýK i Pbñq G wkyvµg cWcýK cñYZñt`i Rb` ht`ó mnñqK nte| ZvQrov GñU tkññwkyKt`i Rb` I Abññi tYi` we ivtL|

2. **weI qwfEK Dfī k"**

1. kvi xwi K wkyv, -r-''weÁvb I tLj vaj vi gva tg my' Rxeb Mto tZvj v|
2. ksLj v, AvZyekjm, mnòZv, Actii i cÍZ kkitera I BwZevPK `wpfiv ARð Kiv|
3. e"v3MZ, cwi ewi K I mgwRK -r- mgm"v PiyZ Kti cÍZtiva I cÍZKvij K e"e- v MøtY mg_ñl qv|
4. kvi xwi K wkyv I tLj vaj vq AvMøx n tq ^` b Rxetb Zv Abkjxj tb mg_ñl qv Ges wbR wbR AvMø Abjvti weKwZ n l qv|

3. **cÍšK wklbdj**

1. kvi xwi K my' Zvi Rb" -r-''weia tgtb Pj tZ cvi te|
2. kvi xwi K my' Zvq -vDUs, Myj QMBW, I eisj v` k tiW wptmU tmvmvBvUi cÍqvRbxqZv e"vL v Ki tZ cvi te|
3. kvi xwi K wkyv, -vDUs, Myj QMBW Ges eisj v` k tiW wptmU tmvmvBvUi gva tg my' mgwR MVtbi Rb" ksLj v, mgqvbewZv, tbZZ, I mnthwMZvgj K gj tera ev-éRxetb cÍzdj Z Ki tZ cvi te|
4. eqtmUkutj e"v3MZ, cwi ewi K I mgwRK -r- mgm"v PiyZ Kti Zvi Rb" mte cÍZtiva I cÍZKvij K e"e- v MøtY myg nte|
5. newfbækvi gibimK PvC tgiktej vq myg nte|
6. my' kixi MVtbi Rb" wbgZ newfbetLj vq Abkjxj b I AskMøY Kite|
7. cÍZK wkyv_xP AvMø Abjvq Kgcjy GKvU tLj vq eva Zvgj K AskMøY Kti cvi` kriñtq DVtZ cvi te|

4. cÖšK wklbdj i tkövñfEK wfvRb

tkövñfEK wklbdj cÖvkv Kiv hvq wkyv_niv			cÖšK wklbdj
Ió tköv	mBg tköv	Aog tköv	cÖvkv Kiv hvq Ió-Aog tköv tköI wkyv_niv
<p>Aa'vq-1: kixi PPPI my'Rxb eyxeExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cÖZ'wK mgvteki cÖqRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvite eYqvtgi DcKwi Zv eYLv KitZ cvite nZ I Kvta i eYqvtgi wbgq Kvbj eYv KitZ cvite <p>gtbutcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mWK wbgq Kvbj tgfb nZ I Kvta eYqvg KitZ cvite <p>AvtelMq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cÖZ'wK mgvteki gva'tg t'ktcig Dök nte cÖZ'wK Rxetb mksLj Rxb hvcfb Af' nte 	<p>Aa'vq-1: kixi PPPI my'Rxb eyxeExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> avivevnKfvte cÖZ'wK mgvteki wbgqvevj eYv KitZ cvite my'Rxetbi Rb' cÖqgK -'wema eYv KitZ cvite kixi MVtb my'Zvi Rb' eYqvtgi cÖvne metkly KitZ cvite AvZwi³ eYqvtgi KdJ eYLv KitZ cvite miÄvgwenib I miÄvgmn eYqvtgi wbgqKvbj eYv KitZ cvite <p>gtbutcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mWK wbgqKvbj tgfb miÄvgwenib I miÄvgmn eYqvg Abkjx b KitZ cvite <p>AvtelMq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cÖZ'wK Rxetb mgqvbewZv eYcvti Dök nte 	<p>Aa'vq-1: kixi PPPI my'Rxb eyxeExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kvixi K my'Zvi Rb' -'wema tgfb Pj tZ cvite (kvixi K wkyvi Ask) eqtug Abjmti wekög I Njgi jazjeYLv KitZ cvite kixi MVtb my'Zvi Rb' eYqvtgi cÖvne metkly KitZ cvite mWK wbgqKvbj tgfb tKvb tKvb tÿt tKvb tKvb eYqvg MÖY DcthwMx Zv wmxvslwtZ cvite <p>AvtelMq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cÖZ'wK Rxetb mnthwMZvgj K gtbvfe eyx cvite 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> kvixi K my'Zvi Rb' -'wema tgfb Pj tZ cvite (kvixi K wkyvi Ask)

tkövfičk vklbdj cžvkv Kiv hvq vkyv ſiv			cžšk vklbdj
Iō tköv	mBg tköv	Aóg tköv	cžvkv Kiv hvq Iō-Aóg tköv tkſl vkyv ſiv
<p>Aačvq-2: ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBW eþxeþq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBtWi c̄qvRbxqZv eþLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBtWi gj bñZ eþLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e c̄_ugK ɬPwKrmvi avi Yv eþLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBtWi gvaþg mr Av` k̄gvþl wntmte Mto DV‡Z Dñk n‡e 	<p>Aačvq-2: ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBW eþxeþq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> þtgbvþZkjx eþR ARðmn ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBtWi Ab`þb KgmPi eþLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e c̄_ugK ɬPwKrmvi c̄qM mþúþK® Rvbþe Ges c̄qvRbxq mñxvþl vþtZ cvi‡e <p>gtþvtcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ~þbþ`b Rxetbi wKo `Nøþvq c̄_ugK ɬPwKrmvi c̄qM Ki‡Z cvi‡e <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBtWi gvaþg wþqþZ ev mþLj Rxebhvctb Dñk n‡e 	<p>Aačvq-2: ~vDUs, Mvj ɬvBW I evsj þ` k tþW wþtþmU tmvþvþU</p> <p>eþxeþq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nvþKs Kiv I c̄R± `Zvi i wþqgveþj eYþv Ki‡Z cvi‡e tbZZjþb I gvbetmeþq ~vDUs, Mvj ɬvBW I evsj þ` k tþW wþtþmU tmvþvþU iþzjeþLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e c̄_ugK ɬPwKrmvi c̄þve wþtþkY Ki‡Z cvi‡e <p>gtþvtcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ~þbþ`b Rxetbi tQvULvU `Nøþvq c̄_ugK ɬPwKrmvi Ki‡Z cvi‡e <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ~vDUs I Mvj ɬvBtWi gvaþg Aþb i c̄Z kþv c̄kþbi gtþvþve ARð Ki‡Z cvi‡e 	<p>2. kvixwi K my Zvq, ~vDUs, Mvj ɬvBW I evsj þ` k tþW wþtþmU tmvþvþU c̄qvRbxqZv eþLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p> <p>3. kvixwi K vkyv, ~vDUs, Mvj ɬvBW Ges evsj þ` k tþW wþtþmU tmvþvþU gvaþg my mgvR Mvþbi Rb kþLj v, mgqþþenZv, tbZZj I mnþhvMZvgj K gj teva ev` þRxetþ c̄Zdþj Z Ki‡Z cvi‡e </p>

tköñifnEK wklbdj cÖzvkv Kiv hvq ikýv_Riv			cÖšK wklbdj
I ò tköy	mßg tköy	Aog tköy	cÖzvkv Kiv hvq I ò-Aog tköy tköI ikýv_Riv
<p>Aa'vq-3: -v- weÁvb cwiPwZ -v- tmev eyxeEaq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. -v- weÁvb cÖgvRbxqZv eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te 2. mvarvY msþugK tiv‡Mi j yY t‡L tivM wPyZ Ki‡Z cvi te 3. tivM msþug‡Yi newfbögva g, tiv‡Mi Kvi Y dj vdj eYv Ki‡Z cvi te 4. newfbögKvi msþugK tiv‡Mi cÖZ‡iv‡ai Dcvq eYv Ki‡Z cvi te 	<p>Aa'vq-3: -v- weÁvb cwiPwZ -v- tmev eyxeEaq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. eñw³, cwi evi mgv‡R gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te 2. agcvb gr`‡Ki we‡tq cÖZ‡ivagj K e e -v Mô‡Y myg nté <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. agcvb gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ DcJ w× K‡i cwi kwy Z Rxebhvc‡b DÔk nté 	<p>Aa'vq-3: -v- weÁvb cwiPwZ -v- tmev eyxeEaq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. eñw³, cwi evi mgv‡R HIV - AIDS Gi cwi YwZ eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te (-v- weÁvb Ask) 2. HIV - AIDS wKf‡te Qowq Zv eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te 3. HIV - AIDS ntZ i ýv cvl qvi Dcvq eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. HIV - AIDS Gi ýwZKi cfve †R‡b Gi cÖZ‡iv‡a m‡PZb nté 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. kvi xvi K my Zvi Rb -v- weÁvb tg‡b Pj ‡Z cvi te (-v- weÁvb Ask) 5. eqtmüÜKv‡j eñw³MZ, cwi ewi K mgv‡RK -v- mgm v wPyZ K‡i Zvi Rb m‡le cÖZ‡iva cÖZKvi gj K e e -v Mô‡Y myg nté (-v- weÁvb Ask)

tkövñfieK wklbdj cÖvkv Kiv hvq wkyv_niv			cÖšk wklbdj
Iô tköv	mBg tköv	Aog tköv	cÖvkv Kiv hvq Iô-Aog tköv tköI wkyv_niv
<p>Aa'vq-4: Avgut` i Rxetb eq:mwÜKvj eþxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> eqtmwÜKvtj i kvi wi K I gvbimK cwi eZþbi w K, tj v e"l"v KiþZ cvite kvi wi K I gvbimK cwi eZþbi mgq KiYq wbaþY KiþZ cvite eqtmwÜKvtj " " i ývt_þmj g cþki Lvt` i DcthwMZv eYv KiþZ cvite eqtmwÜKvtj i cwi eZþ mþútK© cþmj Z ávšavi Ymgn Dþj L KiþZ cvite eqtmwÜKvtj i SmK mþtÜ e"l"v KiþZ cvite eqtmwÜKvtj wbivc` _vKvi Dcvq eYv KiþZ cvite <p>gtþvþcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> FZ"teKvj xb mgþq cvj bþq " " weamgn tgþb wbþRþK mjwýZ iLþZ cvite 	<p>Aa'vq-4: eq:mwÜKvtj e"l"3MZ wbivcËv eþxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> eqtmwÜKvtj e"l"3MZ wbivcËv cþqvRbxqZv e"l"v KiþZ cvite eqtmwÜKvtj wbivcËvnbZv newfbœ w K eYv KiþZ cvite gvbimK Pvc mgj vþbi tKþkj ,wj e"l"v KiþZ cvite <p>gtþvþcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> gvbimK Pvc mgj vþbi tKþkj iþ Kþi wbþRþK mjwýZ iLþZ cvite <p>AvteMxa</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> eqtmwÜKvtj e"l"3MZ wbivcËv i ývi tKþkj ,wj i gva"tg wbþRþK mjwýZ iLþZ mþPó nte 	<p>Aa'vq-4: Avgut` i Rxetb cRbb " " eþxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cRbb " " i ývi cþqvRbxqZv e"l"v KiþZ cvite cRbb " " mþútK© " " weia ,tj v e"l"v KiþZ cvite Acwi YZ eqtm Mfavi tYi dj vdj wekþi Y KiþZ cvite <p>gtþvþcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cRbb " " mþútK© cþqvRbxq " " weia ,tj v wbþqgZ cvj b Kþi wbþRþK mj" I mjwýZ iLþZ cvite 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> eqtmwÜKvtj e"l"3MZ, cwi ewi K I mgvñRK " " mgm"v PwyZ Kþi Zvi Rb" mþle" cÖzþiva I cÖZKvi gj K e"l"v MþtY myg nte (" " neÁvþbi Ask) newfbœKvi gvbimK Pvc tgvKþej vq myg nte

t̄k̄v̄n̄f̄ĒK w̄Lbd̄j c̄Z̄v̄kv̄ K̄iv̄ h̄q̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄v̄			c̄š̄K w̄Lbd̄j
Īō t̄k̄v̄	m̄B̄ḡ t̄k̄v̄	Āōḡ t̄k̄v̄	c̄Z̄v̄kv̄ K̄iv̄ h̄q̄ Īō-Āōḡ t̄k̄v̄ t̄k̄t̄l̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄v̄
<p>Aāv̄q̄-5: R̄x̄ēt̄b̄ī R̄b̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄aj̄ v̄ eȳx̄ēĒq̄</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kv̄xī K̄ mȳZ̄v̄ q̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄aj̄ vī c̄f̄vē w̄et̄k̄d̄Ȳ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē Bb̄t̄W̄ī Ī Āv̄D̄Ūt̄W̄ī t̄M̄ḡt̄m̄ī c̄v̄R̄ ēv̄L̄v̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē d̄Ūej̄ Ī w̄p̄t̄K̄Ū Ges Āv̄_t̄j̄ w̄J̄ Gī w̄b̄q̄ḡK̄v̄b̄p̄ ēȲv̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē <p>ḡt̄b̄v̄t̄c̄īk̄R̄</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ̄J̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄ (d̄Ūej̄ Ī w̄p̄t̄K̄Ū) Ges Āv̄_t̄j̄ w̄J̄. ī w̄b̄q̄ḡK̄v̄b̄p̄ t̄ḡt̄b̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē c̄Z̄K̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄c̄Āv̄M̄b̄ Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ K̄ḡc̄t̄ȳ ḠK̄W̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄q̄ ev̄āZ̄v̄ḡj̄ K̄ AskM̄b̄Ȳ K̄ī c̄v̄ī `k̄īn̄t̄q̄ D̄V̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē Āv̄ēM̄q̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄aj̄ vī ḡv̄āt̄ḡ mȳ' R̄x̄ēb̄h̄w̄c̄t̄b̄ D̄Ōȳ n̄t̄ē 	<p>Aāv̄q̄-5: R̄x̄ēt̄b̄ī R̄b̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄aj̄ v̄ eȳx̄ēĒq̄</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> t̄w̄k̄ Ī w̄et̄w̄k̄ t̄L̄j̄ vī c̄v̄R̄ ēȲv̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē d̄Ūej̄ , w̄p̄t̄K̄Ū, K̄v̄ēW̄ Ī f̄w̄j̄ ej̄ Ges Āv̄_t̄j̄ w̄J̄. ī w̄b̄q̄ḡK̄v̄b̄p̄ ēȲv̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē <p>ḡt̄b̄v̄t̄c̄īk̄R̄</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> P̄v̄īJ̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄ (d̄Ūej̄ , w̄p̄t̄K̄Ū, K̄v̄ēW̄ Ī f̄w̄j̄ ej̄) Ges Āv̄_t̄j̄ w̄J̄. ī w̄b̄q̄ḡK̄v̄b̄p̄ t̄ḡt̄b̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē c̄Z̄K̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄c̄Āv̄M̄b̄ Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ K̄ḡc̄t̄ȳ ḠK̄W̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄q̄ ev̄āZ̄v̄ḡj̄ K̄ AskM̄b̄Ȳ K̄ī c̄v̄ī `k̄īn̄t̄q̄ D̄V̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē 	<p>Aāv̄q̄-5: R̄x̄ēt̄b̄ī R̄b̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄aj̄ v̄ eȳx̄ēĒq̄</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> t̄t̄kī t̄L̄j̄ v̄ī R̄b̄ c̄Z̄w̄b̄b̄K̄ Ī AēK̄w̄t̄ḡM̄Z̄ Am̄jēav̄ ēȲv̄ K̄ī Ḡm̄ē Am̄jēav̄ `īx̄K̄īt̄Ȳ D̄c̄v̄q̄ ēv̄L̄v̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē ēw̄W̄ḡUb̄, ev̄-Ūej̄ , n̄v̄Ūej̄ Ī w̄k̄ Ges Āv̄_t̄j̄ w̄J̄. Ī m̄Z̄t̄ī ī w̄b̄q̄ḡK̄v̄b̄p̄ t̄ḡt̄b̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē <p>ḡt̄b̄v̄t̄c̄īk̄R̄</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> P̄v̄īJ̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄ (ēw̄W̄ḡUb̄, ev̄-Ūej̄ , n̄v̄Ūej̄ , w̄k̄) Ges Āv̄_t̄j̄ w̄J̄. Ī m̄Z̄t̄ī ī w̄b̄q̄ḡK̄v̄b̄p̄ t̄ḡt̄b̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē c̄Z̄K̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄c̄Āv̄M̄b̄ Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ K̄ḡc̄t̄ȳ ḠK̄W̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄q̄ ev̄āZ̄v̄ḡj̄ K̄ AskM̄b̄Ȳ K̄ī c̄v̄ī `k̄īn̄t̄q̄ D̄V̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> kv̄xī K̄ mȳZ̄v̄ q̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄aj̄ vī R̄b̄-̄v̄-̄w̄ēā t̄ḡt̄b̄ P̄j̄ t̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē (-̄v̄-̄w̄ēĀv̄b̄ī Ask) mȳ' k̄īx̄ī M̄v̄t̄b̄ī R̄b̄-̄w̄b̄q̄ḡZ̄-̄w̄ēf̄b̄ē t̄L̄j̄ v̄q̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ b̄ Ī AskM̄b̄Ȳ K̄īt̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē c̄Z̄K̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄_x̄c̄Āv̄M̄b̄ Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ K̄ḡc̄t̄ȳ ḠK̄W̄ t̄L̄j̄ v̄q̄ ev̄āZ̄v̄ḡj̄ K̄ AskM̄b̄Ȳ K̄ī c̄v̄ī `k̄īn̄t̄q̄ D̄V̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄īt̄ē

5 Aa^vq web^vm

Aa ^v q	tköY I Aa ^v tqi wktivbg		
	Iô	mßg	Aög
cög Aa ^v q	kixi PPP I my ^v Rxeb	kixi PPP I my ^v Rxeb	kixi PPP I my ^v Rxeb
wZxq Aa ^v q	-wDUs I Myj qMvBW	-wDUs I Myj qMvBW	-wDUs, Myj qMvBW I evsj vt`k tiW wutmU tmvmvBnU
ZZxq Aa ^v q	-r- weAvb cwi PwZ -r- tmev	-r- weAvb cwi PwZ -r- tmev	-r- weAvb cwi PwZ -r- tmev
PZl ^v Aa ^v q	Avgt` i Rxetb eqtmwÜKvj	eqtmwÜKvj e w³MZ wbivcEv	Avgt` i Rxetb cRbb -r-
cÄg Aa ^v q	Rxetbi Rb ^v tLj vaj v	Rxetbi Rb ^v tLj vaj v	Rxetbi Rb ^v tLj vaj v

6. wciqW eEb

Wkÿyutg kvi xwi K wkyv I -r- weItqi cÖZnU Kym Rb^v 50 wgbU mgq ei vI ivLvi mcywi k Kiv nqfQ | mßvfn `jUv Kym AbjöZ nte | Abkjx tbi gva^vtg `yZv Dba^vbi Rb^v A_ev , iazcYqel tq cW vtbi Rb^v wkyK GKwak wciqW (mvavi YZ `B wciqW) GKmvt_ tbI qvi e^ve^v Kitz cvitib |

Aa ^v q	tköY I wciqW msL ^v			bxt eEb
	Iô	mßg	Aög	
cög Aa ^v q	10	10	10	30
wZxq Aa ^v q	08	08	08	
ZZxq Aa ^v q	16	16	16	40
PZl ^v Aa ^v q	16	16	16	
cÄg Aa ^v q	20	20	20	30
tgwU	70	70	70	100

7. ॥kÿmg qK

lô tkñ

cüg Aavq : kixi PPP! my' Rxb (10 ncwinqW)

nkLbdj	nelqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj `vqb vbt` Rbv
epxeEq 1. cÖZmK mgvteki avi Yv I cÖZqRbxqZv ejtZ cüte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cÖZmK mgvteki avi Yv I cÖZqRbxqZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cÖZmK mgvteki m¤útk®kyv_® i AwfÁZv eY® KifZ ej tZ cüte • G mgvteki `B/GKU KifRi bvg D`vnYmn DfjL KifZ ej tZ cüte • G mgvteki KLb, Kf®e wkyv_® Kvi tbZtZj GK®Z nq tm e®cv®i wkyv_® i avi Yv vbtZ cüte • G mgvteki Øiv wkyv_® i kvixi K I gvbimK Kx cwi eZ® nq Zv RbtZ cüte • wkyv_® i Avtj vPv i m® ati wkyK wkyv_® i cÖZmK mgvteki m¤útk®dWe®K w® tq avi Yv -úó KifZ cüte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cÖZmK mgvteki Kvh®ig avivemK fv®e ej LfZ ej tZ cüte • tk®y Afri®i gvatg wkyv_® i AwRZ Ávb I `yZv hPvB KifZ cüte
AvtelMq 2. cÖZmK mgvteki gvatg t`k¢cig D®y nte 3. e®vq®gi DcKwi Zv e®Lv KifZ cüte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e®vq®gi DcKwi Zv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyv_® i w® ® w®qg tg®b Zf® i RvZxq cZvKv Df®yj b, kc_ evK cW Kvh®ig t`LvtZ ej tZ cüte Ges H mqg t`k¢cig cÖZ D®y n®q vbtRi KiYxq Awfbq Kf®i t`LvtZ ej tZ cüte • wkyv_® i w® ® G®K G®K K®qKU e®vq®gi D`vnY te®W®j LvtZ cüte • e®vq®gi DcKwi Zv nelqK `j MZ KvR w® tZ cüte • wkyK e®vq®gi DcKwi Zvi wKQev® D`vnY w® tZ cüte • c®iv Km®K `B / PviW `tj w®f® Kf®i e®vq®gi mdj -Kd®j w®ZtK® gvatg Dc®vcb KifZ ej tZ cüte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ch®eyY c®vZi gvatg wkyv_® Kvh®ig gj `vqb KifZ cüte • cÖZU `j `®U Kf®i e®vq®gi DcKwi Zv w® LvtZ cüte • wba®i Z gub® È Abjhvqx nelq®i cÖZ wkyv_® i AwM®, `j MZ KifR mncv®t® i m®t_mn®thwMZvgj K AwPiY Ges tbZtZj , Yvej gj `vqb KifZ cüte • wkyK w®Z® Ab®v®t® Dc®vZ h®mgn gj `vqb Kf®i dj vaj t®vI Yv KifZ cüte

cõg Aāvq : kixi PPP! my' Rxb (10 mci qW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	velqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv
4. n̄Z I Ktai ēvq̄gi wbqg Kvbpb eYb KitZ ci te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ēvq̄gi wbqgKvbpb • mgteZ ēvqg • mi Ävgwenxb ēvqg : cñ Avc, cj Avc, wPb Avc, wU Avc, kU Rvú, tawKtej wU, nvd wntuu Gj tev, iwbos, Rwpus GÜ t_Bb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nk̄yv_¶` i ēvq̄gi m̄wK wbqg m̄wK ce©AifÁZv eYb KitZ ej tZ ci‡ib • m̄wK wbqgKvbpb tḡb ēvqg Kivi mpdj m̄utK©nk̄yv_¶` i t‡K avi Yv wb‡Z ci‡ib • me‡k‡l wPmn n̄Z I Ktai ēvq̄gi wbqg Kvbpb nk̄yv_¶` i wbKU mnRfite Dc-tcb KitZ ci‡ib Ges c‡tg qg©Avc (Warm-up) Kwi‡q tLj vi g‡V mgqgZ Abkjx b Kiv‡Z ci‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tLj vi g‡V wKQzwb Abkjx tbi ci wbamZ w‡b wbamZ gib`ð Abhvqx nk̄yv_¶` i ēvq̄gi gj vqb KitZ ci‡ib
gtbvtcukR			
5. m̄wK wbqg Kvbpb tḡb n̄Z I Ktai ēvqg KitZ ci te		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nk̄yv_¶` i tLj vi g‡V wb‡q l qg-Avc Kwi‡q wbqggZ n̄Z I Ktai ēvqg Kiv‡Z ci‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wbamZ w‡b tLj vi g‡V th tKvb GKU ēvq̄gi gj vqb KitZ ci‡ib • Aāvq tk‡l mRbkj c‡ke (eùmbePib beW³K) gva‡g nk̄yv_¶` i KuzzjhPb KitZ ci‡ib
AvtEmxq			
6. cñZ mnK Rxbt b mksLj Rxebhvtb Af~` nte		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cñZw` b mKj t‡K ivZ chSí meKvR ksLj vi mw‡_ Kivi Rb nk̄yv_¶` i wb‡` Rbv w‡Z ci‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chFeyY cñZi gva‡g nk̄yv_¶` KihFig gj vqb KitZ ci‡ib

වෛජික පාඨමය: -වදුස් | මුද්‍රණවල (8 වැනි ග්‍රැන්ඩ්)

වෛජික පාඨමය	වෛජික පාඨමය	වෛජික පාඨමය	වෛජික පාඨමය
පෙළේකුග්‍රී 1. -වදුස් මුද්‍රණවල නිශ්චිත පාඨමය තුළ නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය 2. -වදුස් මුද්‍රණවල නිශ්චිත පාඨමය ග්‍රෑන්ඩ් කුරුවන් 3. නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය අවෝකුග්‍රී 4. -වදුස් මුද්‍රණවල නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -වදුස් මුද්‍රණවල නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය -වදුස් මුද්‍රණවල නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය -වදුස් මුද්‍රණවල නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> වෛජික පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය වෛජික පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය වෛජික පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> වෛජික පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය වෛජික පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය ච්‍රේජ්‍ය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය ච්‍රේජ්‍ය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය නිශ්චිත පාඨමය

ZZiq Aāvq : -t̄-weĀvb c̄iñPnZ I -t̄-tm̄ev (16 n̄c̄iñqV)

nkLbdj	neIqe-	nkLb-ťkLvtbv nbt̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb nbt̄ Rbv	
eyxeĒq 1. -t̄-weĀvb c̄iñRbxqZv eñLv KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -t̄-weĀvb m̄úñKZ avi Yv I c̄iñRbxqZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ik̄yK -t̄-weĀvb m̄úñKZ ik̄yv_ř i cēavi Yv c̄ik̄et̄ii i gvātg Rbt̄Z c̄it̄ib AZtci ev̄é D̄vn̄iY w̄ tq -t̄-weĀvb c̄iñRbxqZv eñLv KitZ c̄it̄ib ewoi KvR mn̄vte -t̄-weĀvb t̄ȳmḡ P̄yZ K̄ti tc̄v̄v̄i n̄RvBb KitZ w̄ t̄Z c̄it̄ib -t̄-weĀvb msukó t̄Kv b̄en̄kó eñw̄t̄K AvgšY Rwb̄t̄q t̄k̄ȳt̄Z Avt̄j vPbv KitZ w̄ t̄Z c̄it̄ib t̄ t̄ki I nēt̄ t̄ki -t̄-weĀvb nēlqK tccvi Km̄Us nbt̄q Avt̄j vPbv KitZ c̄it̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> bañi Z gib̄ Ē Abj̄vqz n̄RvBbKZ tc̄v̄i gj̄ vqb KitZ c̄it̄ib en̄kō eñw̄i c̄ivgk̄M̄t̄Y AvM̄ Ges tccvi Km̄Us t̄j vi Avt̄j vPbv c̄iZ ik̄yv_ř AvM̄ ch̄leȳY K̄ti n̄b̄t̄ q̄ gvb̄ t̄E gj̄ vqb KitZ c̄it̄ib c̄t̄Z K̄t̄K `yU K̄ti msK̄t̄gK t̄v̄t̄Mi j ȳY w̄ L̄t̄Z ej t̄Z c̄it̄ib c̄t̄Z K̄t̄K GK̄U K̄ti ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄Mi gvātg i v̄t̄W̄ij L̄t̄Z c̄it̄ib G t̄v̄t̄Mi t̄j vi j ȳY, w̄ t̄Kgb ik̄yK Q̄ei mn̄v̄t̄h̄ Zv t̄v̄t̄W̄Dc̄-t̄cb KitZ c̄it̄ib ik̄yv_ř i w̄ tq t̄Kvb t̄Kvb gvātg i mn̄v̄t̄h̄ ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄Q̄oq Zv t̄v̄t̄W̄ij L̄t̄Z c̄it̄ib Kx Kx Kvi t̄Y ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄nq Ges Zvi dj v̄dj Kx tm̄ m̄úñKZ ik̄yv_ř i cēavi Yv c̄ik̄et̄ii i gvātg Rbt̄Z c̄it̄ib AZtci ev̄é D̄vn̄iYmn̄ Avt̄j vPbv K̄ti ik̄yv_ř i avi Yv t̄K Avt̄i v̄úó KitZ c̄it̄ib m̄t̄ nt̄j -t̄b̄q t̄Kvb P̄KrmK/-t̄-Kgr̄K K̄tm AvgšY Rwb̄t̄q ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄m̄úñKQ̄oZ_ tk̄qi KitZ ej t̄Z c̄it̄ib n̄v̄fbo ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄Mi j ȳY, Kvi Y I dj v̄dj i nēlq Avt̄j vPbv K̄ti ik̄yv_ř i c̄it̄Vi P̄m̄v Abj̄v̄t̄i `j MZ KvR c̄v̄b KitZ c̄it̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> bañi Z gib̄ Ē Abj̄vqz n̄RvBbKZ tc̄v̄i gj̄ vqb KitZ c̄it̄ib en̄kō eñw̄i c̄ivgk̄M̄t̄Y AvM̄ Ges tccvi Km̄Us t̄j vi Avt̄j vPbv c̄iZ ik̄yv_ř AvM̄ ch̄leȳY K̄ti n̄b̄t̄ q̄ gvb̄ t̄E gj̄ vqb KitZ c̄it̄ib c̄t̄Z K̄t̄K `yU K̄ti msK̄t̄gK t̄v̄t̄Mi j ȳY w̄ L̄t̄Z ej t̄Z c̄it̄ib c̄t̄Z K̄t̄K GK̄U K̄ti ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄Mi gvātg i v̄t̄W̄ij L̄t̄Z c̄it̄ib G t̄v̄t̄Mi t̄j vi j ȳY, w̄ t̄Kgb ik̄yK Q̄ei mn̄v̄t̄h̄ Zv t̄v̄t̄W̄Dc̄-t̄cb KitZ c̄it̄ib ik̄yv_ř i w̄ tq t̄Kvb t̄Kvb gvātg i mn̄v̄t̄h̄ ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄Q̄oq Zv t̄v̄t̄W̄ij L̄t̄Z c̄it̄ib Kx Kx Kvi t̄Y ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄nq Ges Zvi dj v̄dj Kx tm̄ m̄úñKZ ik̄yv_ř i cēavi Yv c̄ik̄et̄ii i gvātg Rbt̄Z c̄it̄ib AZtci ev̄é D̄vn̄iYmn̄ Avt̄j vPbv K̄ti ik̄yv_ř i avi Yv t̄K Avt̄i v̄úó KitZ c̄it̄ib m̄t̄ nt̄j -t̄b̄q t̄Kvb P̄KrmK/-t̄-Kgr̄K K̄tm AvgšY Rwb̄t̄q ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄m̄úñKQ̄oZ_ tk̄qi KitZ ej t̄Z c̄it̄ib n̄v̄fbo ms̄vugK t̄v̄t̄Mi j ȳY, Kvi Y I dj v̄dj i nēlq Avt̄j vPbv K̄ti ik̄yv_ř i c̄it̄Vi P̄m̄v Abj̄v̄t̄i `j MZ KvR c̄v̄b KitZ c̄it̄ib

ZZaq Aa'vq: ተተዥናው ስምዎች፤ ተተመሪያ (16 ዘመን)

Pj gvb 2

ዕለታዊንግድ	ዕለታዊንግድ	ዕለታዊንግድ	ዕለታዊንግድ
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ዕክፈት ተመሪያ አስፈላጊ መሆኑን የዕለታዊንግድ የሚከተሉት ጥሩ በመቀመጥ ይገልጻል፤ ‘j MZ KtRi gva’tg msplvgK tivM cñZtivai Dcvg tei KitZ ej tZ cñtib የዕለታዊንግድ ተመሪያ አስፈላጊ መሆኑን የዕለታዊንግድ የሚከተሉት ጥሩ በመቀመጥ ይገልጻል፤ AbjnÜvbgj K KvR : wR Gj vKvq MZ Qq gvtm msplvgK tivM Aypvsl eñ3t` i Zwi Kv I cñZKvi Ktí MpxZ eñw mñúKZ cñZte` b `j MZfvté Zwi KitZ w tZ cñtib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ብዕለታዊንግድ የሚከተሉት ጥሩ በመቀመጥ ይገልጻል፤ (WUv msMñKtY, WUv cñtibKtY, wetkñtY, mpcwi k cñvBZ w) AbjnÜvbgj K KvRi gj vqb KitZ cñtib ብዕለታዊንግድ የሚከተሉት ጥሩ በመቀመጥ ይገልጻል፤ Aa'vq tkñl mRbkxj cñkñ (eñbePwI `beW³K) gva’tg ንይነ_ቁ` i KñZz; hñPwB KitZ cñtib

PZL ©Aa vq: Avgv‡ i Rxetb eq:mÜKvj (16 nciqW)

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb-tkLv‡bv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>epx eFsq</p> <p>1. eqtmÜKvj i kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡bi w K, †j v e vL v Ki‡Z cwi te </p> <p>2. kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡bi mgq Ki Yq qba‡Y Ki‡Z cwi te </p> <p>3. eqtmÜKvj -†- i ýv‡_m‡g I cjoKi Lv‡ i DcthwMZv eYb Ki‡Z cwi te </p> <p>4. eqtmÜKvj i cwi eZ‡b m¤ü‡K© cPij Z ávšlavi Yvngja D†j L Ki‡Z cwi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eqtmÜKvj i kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡b eqtmÜKvj kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡b Ki Yq eqtmÜKvj m‡g I cjoKi Lv‡ i DcthwMZv eqtmÜKvj i cwi eZ‡b m¤ü‡K© cPij Z ávšlavi Yvngja D†j L Ki‡Z cwi te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ikyK eqtmÜKvj m¤ü‡K©c‡igK Avgj vPbv K‡i tk‡Yi nkLb tkLv‡bv Kvh‡ug ii‡K‡Z cwi b †j Avgj vPbv K‡i eq:mÜKvj i kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡b vewfb‡ w K ter‡W©Dc‡vcb Ki‡Z ej †Z cwi b (Qv†/Qv†x Avgj v`v) eqtmÜKvj ikyv‡ i (Qv†/Qv†x‡ i Avgj v`v) kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡b mgq Z‡ i Ki Yq Kx Zv `j MZ Kv‡Ri gva‡g ter‡W© Dc‡vcb Kivi vbt` R w †Z cwi b vbKU- tKvb nmcvZuj / †- †K‡- †b‡q eq:mÜKvj i cwi eZ‡b, SjK I Ki Yq m¤ü‡K©W‡v‡ i civgk‡kyv‡ i Rvb‡Z cwi b eqtmÜKvj -†- i ýv‡_m‡g I cjoKi Lv‡i tKb c‡qRb Zv ikyv‡ i vbKU t‡K c‡k‡Et‡i i gva‡g Rvb‡Z cwi b ewoi KvR vnt‡te eqtmÜKvj m‡g I cjoKi Lv‡ i DcthwMZv tcv‡v‡i WRvBb Ki‡Z ej †Z cwi b th§ cwi evi e‡e-vi e‡tj eZ‡tB A‡bK t‡tB GKK cwi evi c‡v Pj ynl qvq ikyv‡ eqtmÜKvj m¤ü‡K© w / b‡b t‡K tKvb avi YvB cvq bv eis vKQz ávšlavi Yvi m¤‡xb nq ZvB `j xq Kv‡Ri gva‡g ikyv‡ i (Qv†/Qv†x‡ i) eqtmÜKvj m¤ü‡K ávšlavi Yv ter‡W© Dc‡vcb Kivi K_v ej †Z cwi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c‡ZK `j †K GKvU/`BvU kvi xii K I gbwM K cwi eZ‡b i K vj L‡Z ej †Z cwi b c‡ZK `j †K Gmg‡qi GKvU/`BvU Ki Yq vj L‡Z ej †Z cwi b nmcv‡v‡ i W‡v‡ i civgk‡M‡Y ikyv‡ i AvM‡ ch‡eyY K‡i v‡v‡ gzb †E gj vqb Ki‡Z cwi b vba‡i Z gzb †E Ab‡vq‡i WRvBbKZ tcv‡vi gj vqb Ki‡Z cwi b `j xqfv‡te c‡ZK `j †K `BvU K‡i ávšlavi Yv vj L‡Z ej †Z cwi b vba‡i Z gzb †E Ab‡vq‡i vel‡qi c‡Z ikyv‡ i AvM‡, `j MZ Kv‡R mn‡v‡ i mv‡_ mn‡v‡Zv‡j K AvPi Y Ges tbZ‡Zj , Yv‡j gj vqb Ki‡Z cwi b Aa‡q t‡l mRbk‡j c‡k‡ (e‡v‡b‡P‡b I †be‡W‡K) gva‡g ikyv‡ i K‡Zj h‡vB Ki‡Z cwi b

PZL ©Aa vq: Avgv‡ i Rxetb eqtmüÜKvj (16 mciqW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	neIqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv wb‡ Rbv	gj "vqb wb‡ Rbv
5. eqtmüÜKvj i SmK m‡Ü e„L„v Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqtmüÜKvj i SmK 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqtmüÜKvj m¤úÜKZ Av‡eM Rv‡Z (Emotion based) Nu bv, †j vi tccvi KvuS Av‡j vPbvi gva‡g Dc †cb Ki‡Z cv‡ib • nkÿv_‡v Zv‡ i ^ b Rxe‡b Kx Kx mgm v Ab‡fe Ki‡Q Zv ` j MZ Av‡j vPbvi gva‡g Dc †cb Ki‡Z ej †Z cv‡ib (Qv†/Qv†x Avg v` v) • wbKU- †Kvb nvmcvZij /- †- †K‡- wb‡q eqtmüÜKvj i cwi eZb, SmK I Ki Yxq m¤úÜKw³v‡i ci‡gk®kÿv_‡` i (Qv†/Qv†x Avg v` v) Rv‡bZ cv‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j xqfv‡e c‡ZK `j †K `BvJ K‡i mgm v, SmK A_ev Ki Yxq wj L‡Z ej †Z cv‡ib • wb‡i Z gvb` E Ab‡vqz mn‡v‡` i mv‡_ nkÿv_‡` i mn‡hvMZvgj K AvPi Y Ges tbZ‡Zj , Yvej gj "vqb Ki‡Z cv‡ib • wb‡c` _vKvi GKvJ Dcvq eYvD Ki‡Z ej †Z cv‡ib • ch‡eyY c‡vZi gva‡g nkÿv_‡ Kvh‡ig gj "vqb Ki‡Z cv‡ib • Aa vq tk‡l mRbxj c‡k‡ (e‡ubePvb I ^ be‡w³K) gva‡g nkÿv_‡` i KvZZ; hPvB Ki‡Z cv‡ib
6. eqtmüÜKvj wb‡c` _vKvi Dcvq eYvD Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqtmüÜKvj i wb‡c` _vKvi Dcvq 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `j MZ Kv‡Ri gva‡g nkÿv_‡` i (Qv†/Qv†x‡` i) eqtmüÜKvj wb‡c` _vKvi Dcvq Dc †cb Ki‡Z ej †Z cv‡ib 	
gtb‡tcukR 7. FZ‡‡eKvj xb mg‡q cvj bxq ^ †- ne‡amgn Rv‡te Ges wb‡R‡K mywÿZ i vL‡Z cvi te		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqtmüÜKvj m¤úÜKZ W³v‡i ev - †- KgxP Av‡j vPbvi mgq FZ‡‡eKvj xb mg‡q cvj bxq ^ †- ne‡amgn nkÿv_‡` i tbvU ivL‡Z DrmvnZ Ki‡Z cv‡ib Ges wb‡Ri Rxetb Zv c‡qM Ki‡Z ci‡gk® w‡Z cv‡ib 	

cÂg Aa'q : Rxetbi Rb' tLj vaj v (20 mci qW)

nkLbdj	neqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj` vqb nbt` Rbv
ep'eEaq 1. kvi xwi K my' Zvq tLj vaj vi cf've nektl Y Ki‡Z cvi te	• tLj vaj vi , i‡Z	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kvi xwi K my' Zvq tLj vaj vi Kb c‡q Rb Zv wkyv_‡` i AifÁzv t‡K RbtZ cv‡ib • AZtc i cWcy K l ev`e Ae`vi Aitj vtK D`vn i Y w`tq wkyv_‡` i avi YtK Aitj v`uo Ki‡Z cv‡ib • tLj vaj vi cf've kxR kvi xwi K my' Zvi wewfbQne tev‡WDC`vcb Ki‡Z cv‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tg‡LK Aifyvi gva‡tg wkyv_x‡` K‡Zj hPvB Ki‡Z cv‡ib • tkly Aifyvi gva‡tg wkyv_x‡` i AifRz Ávb l `yZv hPvB Ki‡Z cv‡ib
AvtelMq 3. tLj vaj vi gva‡tg my' Rxeb hvctb Dók nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BbtWvi tMgm - `nev, Kvivg • AvDUtWvi tMgm - dþej , µþtKU • Gv_tj wUKm o UwK BtfU - 100 wgUvi , 200 wgUvi t`lo 50×4 wgUvi wifj t`lo o wdì BtfU- `xNq vd 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyK wewfbBbtWvi AvDUtWvi tMgm Gi bvg wkyv_‡` i tev‡W© wj Lvi Rb` ej ‡Z cv‡ib • wkyv_‡` i t`l qv Z‡` i Dci wfwE Kti wkyK BbtWvi AvDUtWvi tMgm&Gi cv_R D`vn i Ymn ej Stq ej ‡Z cv‡ib • wkyK c‡tg wkyv_‡` i tQwU tQwU cv‡q t`lo, `‡Z l ax‡i t`lo, eo eo `g wbtq t`lo BZw i gva‡tg l qvg©AvC (Warm-up) Ki‡Z cv‡ib AZtc i wbgKvbj tgtb `tj wef³ Kti dþej l µþtKU tLj vi Abkj b Ki‡Z cv‡ib • GKBfvte Gv_tj wU. Gi BtfU_wj i Abkj b Ki‡Z cv‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡Z`K‡K `BwU Kti BbtWvi AvDUtWvi tMgm&Gi cv_R wj L‡Z ej ‡Z cv‡ib • wañi Z w`tb tLj vi gva‡tg th tKub GKwU tLj vi gj` vqb Ki‡Z cv‡ib • Aa'q tk‡I mRbkj c‡ki (eùnbepwb l `be‡W³K) gva‡tg wkyv_‡` i K‡Zj hPvB Ki‡Z cv‡ib
gtbvtcukR 4. `BwU tLj v (dþej l µþtKU) Ges A`v_tj wU. Gi wbgKvbj RvbtZ Ges Abkj b Ki‡Z cvi te 5. c‡Z`K wkyv_x©AvMh Abhivqz Kgcty GKwU tLj vq eva' Zvqj K AskMhY Kti cvi` kx‡htq DV‡Z cvi te			

8. **වික්‍යුතුග මැණ්ඩල**

මජ්‍ය තොටුව

cõg Aavq: kixi PPP! my' Rxb (10 nciqW)

nkLbdj	velqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj` vqb vbt` Rbv
eþeþq 1. avivewnKZmn cõZwnK mgyteki wbgveij eYb KiþZ cvite	• cõZwnK mgyteki wbgveij	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ceZþtkñtZ nk mbytg cõZwnK mgyteki nZ Zv nkÿv_þ` i t_þK RvbþZ cvib AZtc i cõZwnK mgyteki wbgveij ctqU AvKt i teWij LvtZ cvib nkÿv_þ` i Avtj vPvi mþ ati nkÿK cõZwnK mgyteki wbgveij i we_þwi Z Avtj vPvi Kt i Zv_þ` i avi Yv Avtiv_þúo KiþZ cvib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cõZtK GKñl/Bñl Kt i cõZwnK mgyteki KtR ij LþZ ej þZ cvib
2. my' Rxeþbi Rb cõ_wgK -t_þweia eYb KiþZ cvite	• cõ_wgK -t_þweia avi Yv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tkñtZ cvib i iatZb cõ_wgK -t_þweia mþútKñkÿv_þ` i avi Yv Kx Zv RvbþZ cvib AZtc i bþb Rxeþbi AtþK ev_þe Nubri D`vni Y w_þq cõ_wgK -t_þweia mþútKñe_þwi Z eþLv w_þZ cvib we_þwi Z Avtj vPvi mgq cõ_wgK -t_þweia mþútKñ wefþbetcviv, ij dtj tui eenvi KiþZ cvib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cõkñtii gva_þg nkÿv_þ` i KñZj hþPb KitZ cvib
3. kixi Mvþb my' Zvi Rb e_þqutgi cþve wefþi Y KiþZ cvite	• kvi xwi K my' Zvq e_þqutgi cþve	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cõDEþii gva_þg my' Zvi Rb e_þqutgi cþve mþútKñkÿv_þ` i ceAvb hþPb KitZ cvib AZtc my' kixtii Rb e_þqutgi cþve wefþ eþLv Kt i nkÿv_þ` i `tj wefþ Kt i cvib Pñn` j MZ KtR cõvb KitZ cvib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ibañi Z gvb E Abjñwq wefþ q i cõZ nkÿv_þ` i AvMñ, j MZ KtR mnctvñt i my_ mnñhñMZvgj K AvPiY Ges tbZtZj , Yvij gj` vqb KitZ cvib
4. AvZwi ³ e_þqutgi Kdþj eþLv KiþZ cvite	• AvZwi ³ e_þqutgi Kdþj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ceZþtkñtZ cñZ e_þqutgi DcKwi Zvi wecixtZ e_þqutgi Kdþj nk tm mþútKñkÿv_þ` i AvfÁv RvbþZ PvBþZ cvib AvZwi³ e_þqutgi dtj Kx Kx aiþYi yñZ nþZ cvi Zv ewmoi KtR mnñvte tcv_þtvi cõkñtZ ej þZ cvib j MZ Avtj vPvi gva_þg AvZwi³ e_þqutgi Kdþj Kx Zv teWij Dc_þcb KitZ ej þZ cvib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cõZñl j þK GKñl/Bñl AvZwi³ e_þqutgi Kdþj ij LþZ ej þZ cvib tkñy Afxyi gva_þg nkÿv_þ` i AvRZ Ávb I `yZv hþPb KitZ cvib chþeyY cþxi gva_þg nkÿv_þ` i Kvhñig gj` vqb KitZ cvib

cōg Aāvq: kixi PPP I my' Rxeb (10 ncni qW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	neIqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj̄ vqb nbt` Rbv
5. mi Ävgwenib I mi Ävgmn ēvqtgi nbqgKvbj̄ eYbv KitZ c̄vi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mi Ävgwenib ēvqvg : GbWI t̄i Y, wi ÷ GO I qv÷, nvd wmtmU Gj̄ tev, mi Ävgmn ēvqvg : w̄acs t̄ivc, t̄ivgb wi s, wdRwe GwtKKbj̄ nRgbw+ . : dñU t̄ivj , ēvK t̄ivj , m̄BW t̄ivj , WIBf t̄ivj 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mi Ävgwenib I mi Ävgmn ēvqtgi nbqgKvbj̄ Kt̄m w̄P̄mn Aytj vPbv KitZ c̄vi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄kEti i grātg nk̄yv_ñ i Ávb h̄PvB KitZ c̄vi b
AvteMxq 6. c̄lZ nk̄K Rxeb mgqbj̄nZzvi ēvc̄ti Dñk nte		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nk̄yK nk̄yv_ñ i w̄tbi t̄ianZ i vZ ch̄slmKj̄ KvR mgqgZ Kivi Rb̄ nbt` k̄b̄ w̄tZ c̄vi b er̄é nKQzD̄ vniY w̄tq mḡtqi m̄ðenvi m̄ðnKz nKQz K nbt` k̄b̄gj̄ K ē3ē w̄tZ c̄vi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ch̄eyY c̄xwZi grātg nk̄yv_ñ Kih̄pg gj̄ vqb KitZ c̄vi b
gtb̄tciukR 7. nbqgKvbj̄ tḡtb mi Ävgwenib I mi Ävgmn ēvqvg m̄wKf̄te KitZ c̄vi te		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nk̄yv_ñ i tLj vi gr̄tV I qvg®Avc Kwi t̄q h̄vh_f̄te mi Ävgwenib I mi Ävgmn ēvqtgi Abkj̄b KivtZ c̄vi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tLj vi gr̄tV nKQz K Abkj̄j t̄bi ci wañi Z w̄t b wañi Z gvb` E Abjhvqx nk̄yv_ñ i ēvqtgi gj̄ vqb KitZ c̄vi b Aāvq tk̄l mRbkj̄ c̄kE (eñbePib I bēñK) grātg nk̄yv_ñ i KizZi h̄PvB KitZ c̄vi b

WZaq Aa'vq: -vDUs I Mvj ©MBW (8 wci qW)

wLbdj	welqe-	wLb-tkLvtbv wbt Rbv	gj vqb wbt Rbv
eyxeExq 1. <i>μtgbwZkj e'R ARbm</i> <i>-vDUs I Mvj © MBtWi</i> <i>Abvb KgmPi evLv KitZ</i> <i>crite </i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -vDUs I Mvj ©MBtWi Gi msiyB Bznm KgmiP Dc`j cxiZ e'R cxiZ cuB1 wqwiS t-aqvi j wks WqqtMvbj j wks tcvj GÜ wqvi j wks wdMvi Ae GBU j wks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wkyv_@ i LvZaq -vDUs I Mvj ©MBtWi Gi KgmiPi bvg wj LvtZ ctitib AZtc i wkyK ne-twiZ Avtj vPbv KitZ i aviYv Avtiv mynsnZ KitZ ctitib wkyK ckeDÉti i gva'tg e'R ARfb bi avc, wj RvbtZ ctitib emoi KvR mnmte e'R ARfb bi avivewnK avc, wj tcv+vi wRvBb KitZ wtfZ ctitib Dc`j c0wZ I wewfbækvri j wks Gi Kvhpg nvtZ Kj tg t'wLtg wtfZ ctitib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KvRvU GK wkyv_@ KitR Ab wkyv_@ gva'tg gj vqb KitZ ctitib (Peer Assessment) ibañi Z gib` E Abhvqx wRvBbKZ tcv+vi gj vqb KitZ ctitib e'R ARfb bi GKvU/BvU avc wj LvtZ ej tZ ctitib chfeyY c0wZi gva'tg Dc`j cxiZ I wewfbækvri j wks Gi Kvhpg gj vqb KitZ ctitib
c0wK wPKrmvi c0wM mútK Rvbt Ges c0wRbxq mxtshtZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0wK wPKrmvi c0wRbxq c0wRbxq: c0wM (i³yiy, e`ywZK kK, gPKvbtv, Kvgo ev `skb, új tduv, tPvtL wKQz coij, Kvbt wKQz tMtj AAwb Ae'vq KitYq) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wkyK wewfbækvri wPKrmvi wKvte wtfZ nq Zv wPimn Avtj vPbv KitZ ej Stq wtfZ ctitib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0kEti i gva'tg wkyv_@ i Ávb hvPb KitZ ctitib
AvteMq 3. -vDUs I Mvj © MBtWi gva'tg wqwiS Z er mksLj Rxebhvctb D0k nte		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wkyK -vDUs I Mvj ©MBWws Gi e'wko` evLv KitZ mksLj Rxebhvctb wKvte Kitv hvq th mÚtK wkyv_@ i wbt Rbv wtfZ ctitib fngKwfbq Gi gva'tg mksLj Rxebhvctbi cxiZ mÚtK wfbq KitZ tLvtZ ej tZ ctitib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> chfeyY c0wZi gva'tg wkyv_@ Awfbq gj vqb KitZ ctitib chfeyY c0wZi gva'tg wkyv_@ Kvhpg gj vqb KitZ ctitib Aa'vq tkil mRbkj c0kE (eùibePib beW³K) gva'tg wkyv_@ i KvZj hvPb KitZ ctitib
gtbvtcikR 4. ^bw`b Rxetbi wKQz wNobvq c0wK wPKrmvi c0wM KitZ crite		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ^bw`b Rxetbi wKQz wNobvq (thgb-i³yiy, e`ywZK kK, gPKvbtv, Kvgo ev `skb, új tduv, tPvtL wKQz coij, Kvbt wKQz Xk AAwb Ae'v BZw) -i mgq wKvte c0wK wPKrmvi wtfq cieZpc tyc wbtZ nte Zv nvtZ Kj tg wkyv wtfq wkyv_@ i Ávb Kmgx KitZ ctitib 	

ZZiq Aa'vq: ᑲᓘᓘ ᓂᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ | ᑲᓘᓘ ᒪᓘᓘ (16 ᑕᓘᓘ)

ᐋᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ	ᐋᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ	ᐋᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ	ᐋᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ
eᓘᓘ ᐃᓘᓘ 1. eᓘ³, cwi evi I mgitR gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ eᓘLw Ki‡Z cwi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gr` K I gr` Kwm³ eᓘ³, cwi evi I mgitR gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ikyK K‡mi i‡Z gr` K M‡tYi cwi YwZ wbtq ikQzP† † L‡Z c‡i Gme P†i gbyj ,ij i fweL Z djvdj ik n‡Z c‡i tm m‡utK® iky‡i t‡K Rvb‡Z c‡i eᓘ³, cwi evi I mgitR gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ Kx tm wbtq we‐mi Z eᓘLw wbtq iky‡i avi Yw mysnZ KitZ c‡i b metktl `j xq Avtj vPbv gva‡g gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ m‡utK®j tL ter‡W® Dc‐vcb KitZ ej‡Z c‡i b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tkY Afixyi gva‡g iky‡i AñRZ Ávb I `yZi hPb KitZ c‡i b cik‡i i gva‡g iky‡i `yZi hPb KitZ c‡i b
Au‡emxq 2. agcwb I gr`‡Ki wbtq c‡Z‡ivagj K eᓘe M‡tY myg nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gr` Kwm³ nl qui ty‡i mgeqm‡ i cfve gr` Kwm³ c‡Z‡iva 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ikyK †‡ki wewfb‡Gj kvi gr` Kgi³ M‡g Kivi ev‐é NUbv, tj v PgrKvi f‡te Dc‐vcb KitZ c‡i b agcwb I gr`‡Ki c‡Z‡ivta mgitRi wewfb‡Astki wewfb‡KgR‡Üi wbtq, tj v tcv÷v‡i Qiemn nj tL iky‡i e‡v‡Z c‡i b GKB mt‡_ agcwb I gr`‡Ki c‡Z‡ivaK‡i wewfb‡omsMV‡bi MpxZ eᓘe my i f‡te Dc‐vcb KitZ c‡i b agcwb I gr` K c‡Z‡ivta mdj Av‡v j bKvix tKv‡b wewkó eᓘ‡K tk‡Z Avgšy Rvb‡Z c‡i b agcwb I gr`‡Ki eᓘv‡i c‡Z‡ivagj K eᓘe wewfb‡Kv‡igj tcv÷v‡i Zwi K‡i Zv c‡k‡bi eᓘe KitZ ej‡Z c‡i b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ch‡eyY cñZi gva‡g iky‡i agcwb I gr` K c‡Z‡ivta Kvh‡ig gj †qbt KitZ c‡i b
Au‡emxq 3. agcwb I gr`‡Ki cwi YwZ Dc‡w K‡i cwi kwj Z Rxeb hvtb D‡k nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gr` K M‡tYi PvC tgvK‡ej v 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> agcwb I gr`‡Ki msikóZv cwi nvi K‡i mgqgZ †‡j Avmv hv‡ qmn me KvR m‡V K mg‡q wbgggZ Kivi Rb wbt‡Kv w‡Z c‡i b agcwb I gr` K M‡tYi PvC tgvK‡ej vi tKskj ,ij Av‡j vPbv KitZ c‡i b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ch‡eyY cñZi (nUvPj v / Dc‐vcb gW, ter‡W‡j Lv BZw i) gva‡g iky‡i Kvh‡ig gj †qbt KitZ c‡i b Aa'vq tktl mRbkj cik‡e (eñubePib I `be‡W³K) gva‡g iky‡i K‡Zj hPb KitZ c‡i b

PZL ©Aa vq: eqtmwÜKvij e w³MZ wbivcĒv (16 nciqW)

nkLbdj	nelqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv wb‡ Rbv	gj vqb wb‡ Rbv
eyxeĘq 1. eqtmwÜKvij e w³MZ wbivcĒvi c̄qyRbxZv ēL̄v Ki‡Z cvi‡e 2. eqtmwÜKvij wbivcĒvnxbZvi wewfbaw K eȳv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e w³MZ wbivcĒv : avi Yv I c̄qyRbxZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄tVi i i‡Z e w³MZ wbivcĒv nelqK ik̄yv_¶ i avi Yv Rvb‡Z PvB‡Z cvi‡b • c̄k̄tEi i gva‡g wbivcĒvi wewfbaw yj wj i bvg ter‡Wqj LvtZ cvi‡b • mgv‡Ri wewfbaw AbvPv‡i i g‡a tKb e w³MZ wbivcĒv c̄qyRb Zv `j xq Av‡j vPbv gva‡g Dc`vcb Ki‡Z ej ‡Z cvi‡b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄k̄tEi i gva‡g ik̄yv_¶ i KwZjhpvB Ki‡Z cvi‡b
ArteMq 3. eqtmwÜKvij e w³MZ wbivcĒv i yvi tKskj ,‡j vi gva‡g wb‡R‡K mj wjZ iL‡Z D00 nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqtmwÜKvij e w³MZ wbivcĒv i yvi tKskj 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e w³MZ wbivcĒv i yvi tKskj ,‡j v Av‡j vPbv K‡i ik̄yv_¶ i m‡PzbZv evot‡Z cvi‡b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ch̄eyY c̄mzi gva‡g ik̄yv_¶ Kvh‡ig gj vqb Ki‡Z cvi‡b
eyxeĘq 4. gvbwmK Pvc mvj v‡bri tKskj ,wj ēL̄v Ki‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kvi wi K I gvbwmK vbcmob • wbivcĒvnxbZvi wewfbaw w K (thgb- evj weevn) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄tgb ik̄yK e w³MZ wbivcĒvnxbZvq wewfbaw K ter‡Wqj LvtZ cvi‡b Zv‡i i ArfÁZv Rvbvi ci ik̄yK wbivcĒvnxbZvi wewfbaw K wēwi Z Av‡j vPbv K‡i ik̄yv_¶ i avi Y‡K Av‡i v mjsnZ Ki‡Z cvi‡b • m‡e ntj gweigwqvi gva‡g G msjuši Qie ev Kvub † LvtZ cvi‡b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c̄Z K‡K GKwU/ BwU K‡i e w³MZ wbivcĒvnxbZvi ^enkó wj L‡Z ej ‡Z cvi‡b
gtbv‡cikR 5. gvbwmK Pvc mvj v‡bri tKskj i B K‡i wb‡R‡K mj wjZ iL‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqtmwÜKvij ^mK I gvbwmK ^†^ mK iLvi Dc‡q 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AvZek‡mi ḡi v evot‡bri Rb gvbwmK Pvc mvj v‡bri wewfbaw tKskj ,wj Av‡j vPbv Ki‡Z cvi‡b • Rieb ` yZwrfEK ik̄yv_¶ tq ik̄yv_¶ i AvZek‡mi ḡi v evot‡bri th‡Z cvi‡i Avi G‡Z ik̄yv_¶ i ArteM‡K wbqšY K‡i wb‡R‡i mj wjZ iL‡Z cvi‡e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ch̄eyY c̄mzi gva‡g ik̄yv_¶ ^bwb Kvh‡ig gj vqb Ki‡Z cvi‡b • Aa vq tk‡l mRbkj c̄k‡e (eūibePib I ^beP³K) gva‡g ik̄yv_¶ i KwZjhpvB Ki‡Z cvi‡b

cÂg Aa>vq: Rxetbi Rb' tLj vaj v (20 mci qW)

nkLbdj	velqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv mbt` Rbv	gj` vqb mbt` Rbv
epxekq 1. t`nk I we` nk tLj vi cv_R eYv Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • t`nk I we` nk tLj v 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyv_¶ i wKU t‡K c‡tgB t`nk I we` nk tLj vi msAv D`vni Ymn RbtZ cv‡ib AZtci wkyK K‡qKuJ D`vni Y w‡q t`nk I we` nk tLj vi cv_R ejStq w‡Z cv‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡k‡‡i i gva‡g wkyv_¶ i K‡Zj hPvB Ki‡Z cv‡ib
gtbvtcukR 3. Pvi wU tLj v (dUej , wptKU, KvenW Ges fij ej) Ges Gv_tj wUKm Gi wbqg_tj v tg‡b Abkjx b Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gv_tj wUKm • UvK B‡fU - 400 mgUv t`šo, 800 mgUv t`šo, 100×4 mgUv wi‡j t`šo • wdì B‡fU- `xN‡j vd, D"p j vd, tUlbm ej wb‡yc • tMgm Abkjx b - dUej , wptKU, KvenW Ges fij ej 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wP† G‡K dUej , wptKU, KvenW I fij ej Ges Gv_tj wUKm Gi wbqgKvbpmj v ejStq w‡Z cv‡ib • wkyK c‡tg tLj vi gr‡V wkyv_¶ i wb‡q I qvg‡Avc Kwi‡q Gv_tj wUKm Gi UvK B‡fU I wdì B‡fU tLj v_tj v Ges dUej , wptKU, KvenW Ges fij ej Abkjx b Ki‡Z cv‡ib • c‡Z K wkyv_¶ K Z‡i i cO` Abhvqk GKuJ tLj vq wbqgZ Abkjx tbi gva‡g cvi `wZv AR‡bi w K wb‡ Rbv w‡Z cv‡ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tLj vi gr‡V wKQw` b Abkjx tbi ci wba‡i Z w‡b wba‡i Z gvb` E Abhvqk wkyv_¶ i tLj vi gj` vqb Ki‡Z cv‡ib • Aa>vq t‡l mRbkj c‡k‡‡ (e‡nbeP‡b I `be‡‡K) gva‡g wkyv_¶ i K‡Zj hPvB Ki‡Z cv‡ib

9. ॥kÿμg QK

Aóg tkö

cōg Aāvq: kixi PPP! m̄'Rxb (10 n̄cni qW)

nkLbdj	neIqe~'	nkLb-tkLvtbv wb̄t` Rbv	gj̄ vqb wb̄t` Rbv
ek̄eĒq 1. kvi xi K m̄'Zvi Rb̄ wek̄ig, Ng I wēbv̄ tbi c̄lq̄RbxqZv ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wek̄ig, Ng I wēbv̄ tbi c̄lq̄RbxqZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> kvi xi K m̄'Zvi Rb̄ K̄wqK I ḡbimK cī k̄gi c̄vkcv̄k ch̄B wek̄ig, Ng I wēbv̄ b tKb c̄lq̄Rb̄ w̄k̄yK Zv ~ b̄ Rxēbi Āt̄bK ev̄-̄e D̄vni Y w̄tq ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄ib th tKb GK c̄kvi wēbv̄ b w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ ḡv̄t̄g tk̄y‡Z Dc̄t̄cb Ki‡Z ej‡Z cv̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tk̄y Afix̄vi ḡat̄g w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ i ĀRZ Ávb I `yZv h̄PvB Ki‡Z cv̄ib
2. eq̄t̄g Abj̄nti wek̄ig N̄gi , iaz̄ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eqm I kvi xi K Mv̄b Abj̄nti wek̄ig I N̄gi Pvn̄v 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gv̄b̄l Rx̄t̄b memgq GKBf̄te K̄wqK cī k̄gi Ki‡Z cv̄i bv̄ ZvB Rx̄t̄bi tKb eq̄tm w̄K cī gȳ wek̄ig I Ng c̄lq̄Rb Zv m̄P̄t̄ Av̄j vPbv K̄ti cv̄Vi Pvn̄v Abj̄nti w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ i `j MZ KvR w̄‡Z cv̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ibañi Z gv̄b̄ t̄Ei Av̄j vK̄ j MZ KvR gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cv̄ib
3. kixi Mv̄t̄b m̄'Zvi Rb̄ ēvq̄t̄gi c̄f̄ve wēk̄t̄Y Ki‡Z cv̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> kvi xi K m̄'Zvi ēvq̄t̄gi c̄f̄ve 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> w̄k̄yK tKb m̄'m̄v̄g t̄tni ĀwKixi w̄P̄t̄ tētW̄t̄ w̄L̄t̄q w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ i ēvq̄t̄gi c̄f̄ve wēk̄t̄Y K̄ti t̄L̄‡Z cv̄ib Ā_R̄ ēvq̄t̄gi ḡv̄t̄g kix̄ii tcīki m̄Mv̄Z n̄l̄ qui c̄vkcv̄k kix̄ii Ab̄v̄b Āz̄c̄L̄t̄j̄i KḡyqZv th ej̄x ciq̄ tmUv̄ t̄L̄‡Z cv̄ib m̄‡_m̄‡_ ēvq̄t̄gi ḡv̄t̄g th K̄w̄s̄Av̄t̄ tmRb̄ th ch̄B wek̄ig I Ng c̄lq̄Rb Zv ev̄-̄e D̄vni Y w̄tq ēvL̄ Ki‡Z cv̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̄k̄Ēt̄i i ḡat̄g w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ i ĀRZ Ávb h̄PvB Ki‡Z cv̄ib
4. m̄v̄K w̄bqgKvbj̄ tḡt̄b tKb tKb t̄y‡t̄ tKb tKb ēvq̄g M̄y Dc̄thwMx Zv m̄xv̄s̄ w̄‡Z cv̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mi Ävḡenxb ēvq̄g : o w̄-úW G. vi m̄vBR o GeW̄gbij G. vi m̄vBR • mi Ävḡmn ēvq̄g o KvB̄ges t̄vc o t̄v̄gv̄b wīs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> me eq̄mi Rb̄ GKB ēvq̄g c̄h̄vR̄ bq̄ w̄KQz̄ēvq̄g i t̄q̄t̄Q th ,ij kix̄ii tcīk Mv̄b m̄nqK tm ,ij GKw̄b̄ o eqm ch̄S̄Kiv nq̄ w̄k̄yK Q̄lei m̄m̄v̄t̄h̄ w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ i G wētq c̄Y% Z_ w̄‡Z cv̄ib w̄k̄yK tLj vi gȳV w̄M‡q I q̄ḡAvc K̄ti t̄q mi Ävḡenxb I mi Ävḡmn ēvq̄g Ges Gw̄Kkbij w̄Rgbv̄w̄Km Ab̄kij b K̄t̄Z cv̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tLj vi gȳV w̄KQz̄b Ab̄kij tbi cī ibañi Z w̄‡b ibañi Z gv̄b̄ E Ab̄hvq̄ w̄k̄yv̄_R̄ i ēvq̄t̄gi gj̄ vqb Ki‡Z cv̄ib

cõg Aāvq: kixi PPP! mȳ'Rxb

(10 mci qW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj̄ vqb nbt` Rbv
AvteMxq 5. c̄Z̄'nK Rxēb mn̄hwMZvgj K ḡbvfve ēv̄x cv̄e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> GWtKkbv̄j RGB̄ mn̄wUKh̄ o tnW w̄'ū\$ o tbK w̄'ū\$ o n̄vU w̄'ū\$ o tj M w̄'ū\$ o n̄vU ÷'v̄ o tnW ÷'v̄ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abkj̄ b (1) gj̄ vqb (1) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ik̄yK `jē Ik̄yv̄_f̄ i Ayj v̄' K̄ti m̄wK wbq̄tḡ ēvq̄g Kivi tK̄skj t̄'w̄tq w̄'tZ cv̄ib Ges G K̄tR mej ik̄yv̄_f̄ v̄ h̄tZ jē Ik̄yv̄_f̄ i mn̄hwMZv̄ K̄ti ēvq̄tḡgi K̄m̄wU mȳ' i f̄v̄te K̄ti tq̄ nbtZ cv̄ib tm̄ nbt` Rbv w̄'tZ cv̄ib Ik̄yK tLj vi gȳV w̄tq I q̄ḡ'Avc K̄ti tq̄ eqm I k̄v̄wi K̄Mv̄b Abh̄vq̄ ēvq̄g Abkj̄ b K̄ti Z cv̄ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ik̄yK ik̄yv̄_f̄ i mn̄hwMZvgj K̄ ḡbvfve ch̄f̄eȳY K̄ti gj̄ vqb K̄ti Z cv̄ib tLj vi gȳV w̄KQw̄'b Abkj̄ tbi ci wbañi Z w̄'tb wbañi Z gvb` E Abh̄vq̄x ik̄yv̄_f̄ i ēvq̄tḡgi gj̄ vqb K̄ti Z cv̄ib Aāvq t̄k̄l m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e (ēv̄beP̄nb I 'beP̄3K) gvātḡ ik̄yv̄_f̄ i K̄wZj̄ h̄PvB K̄ti Z cv̄ib
gtbvtcirkR 6. m̄wK wbqgKvbj̄ tḡb th̄ t̄ȳt̄ th̄ ēvq̄g M̄bY DcthwMx̄ Zv̄ Abkj̄ b K̄ti Z cv̄ib			

WZxq Aavq: -vDUs, Myj qMvBW | evsj v`k t iW wutmU tmvmvBwU (8 ucvii qW)

ZZaq Aa'iq : የትናዕስ ምንምናንድ በትናዕስ እና ተመሪ

(16 ዘመን ዓይነ)

ዕለታዊ ዲንብ	የለጻውን	ዕለታዊ አገልግሎት	ገንዘብ የቅርቡ
የደንብ ደንብ			
1. ይህንን መሆኑን የሚያሳይ የHIV - AIDS ደንብ ነው እና የHIV - AIDS ደንብ የሚያሳይ የHIV - AIDS ደንብ ነው	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIV - AIDS Gi avi Yv I cīfie 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ዕለታዊ HIV - AIDS Gi avi Yv I cīfie HIV - AIDS māūKQZ mgmvgwqK wKQz tccvi KwUs wbtq `j xqfite Avtj vPbv Kti Dc`lcb Kivi wbt`R wbtZ cīfie የHIV - AIDS Avpiši HIV - AIDS Gi mekli cīfie kxl R 3wU One t`wLtzq `j xq fite cīfie wbtZ wbtZ KtZ ej tZ cīfie HIV - AIDS Gi cīfie kxl R wZK Abpvtbi AvtqRb KtZ cīfie 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cīkētii gva'tg wkyv_`i tgav hPb KtZ cīfie wkyv wZK Abpvtbi Dc`wZ hjy`mgn gj'vqb Kti djvdj tNvY KtZ cīfie wbawZ gvb` E Abhwq wbtqj cīZ wkyv_`i AvMō, `j MZ KtR mnctwkt` i mvt mnthwMZyj K AvPiY Ges tbZtZj , Yewj gj'vqb KtZ cīfie tkiy Afxyvi gva'tg wkyv_`i AvRZ አብ እና Zv hPb KtZ cīfie wbawZ gvb` tEi Avtj vK wRvBbKZ tcv+vi gj'vqb KtZ cīfie chfeyY Kti wkyv_`i Kvhug wbtZ gvb` tE gj'vqb KtZ cīfie Aa'iq tkil mRbkj cīkē (eūmbePnb I `beW3K) gva'tg wkyv_`i KwZj hPb KtZ cīfie
2. HIV - AIDS wKfite Qorq Zv eYLv KtZ cīfie	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIV - AIDS Qorfbvi gva'g I SjK 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIV - AIDS Gi Qorfbvi gva'g, wj Ges Gi SjK wPīmn Avtj vPbv KtZ cīfie 	
3. HIV - AIDS nZ i yv _vKvi Dcvq eYLv KtZ cīfie	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIV - AIDS cīZtivta Ki Yvq 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIV - AIDS Gi cīZtiva msjušavi Yv cīkētii gva'tg wkyv_`i tK tRtb wbtZ cīfie AZtc i wewfbawt cīkētii gva'tg I ev`le D`vni Y wbtq HIV - AIDS nZ `fi _vKvi Dcvq ev Gi cīZtivta Ki Yvq kxl R Avtj vPbv wkyv_`i Rb Dc`lcb KtZ cīfie 	
አተማ			
4. HIV - AIDS Gi yvZKi cīfie tRtb Gi cīZtivta mPZb nte		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HIV - AIDS Gi cīZtivta mewfbawt wj tZ AskMōY KtZ cīfie 	

PZL ©Aa vq: Avgv‡` i Rxetb cRbb †` (16 nciqW)

nkLbdj	neqe-	nkLb-†kLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv
epxekq 1. cRbb †` i yvi cQqRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cRbb †` msjuši avi Yv I cQqRbxqZv cRbb †` msjuši -†`nena AciYZ eqtm Mf@vi tYi cwi YwZ I Gi cIZtiva 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ikyK cIKtii gva tg cRbb †` i avi YwUi AvfÁZv neibgq KitZ cvtib cRbb †` i yvi tKb cQqRb HwZnwmK ` wótkvY t_k D`vni Y w tq Zv eYLv KitZ cvtib cRbb †` i yvi cQqRbxqZv kxI K@Rvoq KvR w tZ cvtib cRbb †` msjuši -†`nena t j v ne -hi Z eYLv w tq AvgvPbv KitZ cvtib AciYZ eqtm Mf@vi Y, dj vdj Ges Gi cwi YwZ msjušitccv KwUs vbtq ikyK AvgvPbv KitZ cvtib AbvKwLZ Mf@vi Y cIZtiva msjuši AvgvPbv Rb tKb W3vi tK Kv@ Avgšb RvbvZ cvtib A_ev Kv@mi ikyv_@ i wKU tKb nvmcvZj / -†` tKb vbtq cingkM@tYi e e -i KitZ cvtib AbnÜvbjj K KvR : ikyv_@ i wR Gj vKv ej weevn I AciYZ eqtm Mf@vi Y, wZvgvZvi ` wofw, cIZtiva I cIZvrigj K e e -i M@tYi wvgMK Z _ m@j Z cIZtive Dc vctbi Rb ` j xqfute KvR w tZ cvtib cRbb †` nena t j v h_vh_fite cij b Kti my_ vKv e vcti ikyv_@ i cingk@ tZ cvtib G m@uKZ tKb wewkó e w3tK/ W3vi tK Kv@ Avgšb RvbvZ cvtib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tRvoq KvRw GK ikyv_@ i KvR Ab wkyv_@ gva tg gj vqb KivtZ cvtib (Peer Assessment) cIKtii gva tg ikyv_@ i KwZj hvPvB KitZ cvtib ikyv_@ i `B/GKw cRbb †` msjuši -†`nena tevW@j LtZ ej tZ cvtib W3tj i cingkM@tY ikyv_@ i AvM, mnthwMzv BZ w` cheyY Kti ikyv_@ i Kv@g gj vqb KitZ cvtib ba@i Z gib E Abh@q (WwJv mSM@KiY, WwJv cQqKvIY, wetk@Y, m@wi k cIvB BZ w`) AbnÜvbjj K KvRi gj vqb KitZ cvtib cheytYi gva tg ikyv_@ i Kvh@q w @ gib tE gj vqb KitZ cvtib Aavq tkl mRbkj cIKt (e@bePvb I ^be@3K) gva tg ikyv_@ i KwZj hvPvB KitZ cvtib
gtvrtcikR 4. cRbb †` m@uKZ cQqRbxq †` nena t j v wbgZ cij b Kti vbtRtK my` I mijyZ ivLtZ cvte			

cÂg Aa>vq: Rxetbi Rb^o tLj vaj v (20 mci qW)

nkLbdj	neIqe ⁻	nkLb-tkLvtbv wb ^o Rbv	gj "vqb wb ^o Rbv
<p>epeExq</p> <p>1. t^otki tLj vaj vi Rb^o cñZombK I AeKw^otgMZ Amjeav eYBv Kti Gme `ixKitYi Dcvq e^oL^o v Ki^oZ cvi te </p> <p>2. e^oWigUb, eit^oUej , n^oUej , n^oK Ges A^ov_tj wJ. I m^oZvi Gi wbqgKvb^o eYBv Ki^oZ cvi te </p> <p>gtbvtcikR</p> <p>3. PviU tLj v (e^oWigUb, eit^oUej , n^oUej , n^oK) Ges A^ov_tj wJ. I m^oZvi Gi wbqgKvb^o tg^ob Abkjx b Ki^oZ cvi te </p> <p>4. cñZ^oK ik^oyv_PAvM^o Abhvqz Kgc^oty GKwJ tLj vq eva^oZvgj K AskM^oY Kti cvi `kPntq DVtZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tLj vaj vi Rb^o cñqyRbxq cñZombK I AeKw^otgMZ Amjeav eYBv Kti Gme `ixKitYi Dcvq e^oL^o v Ki^oZ cvi te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eisj vt^otk cñZombK pxov ik^oyv cñZovtbi msL^o v Ges Zit^o i AeKw^otgMZ myeaw^o i cvkvcmk mvarv Y we^o vj tqi tLj vaj vi Rb^o AeKw^otgMZ myeaw^o i cv^oK D`vn^oi Ymn Avtj vPbv Ki^oZ cvi b AZtc^o me AeKw^otgMZ Amjeav i Kivi Dcvq wb^oq ev^ole D`vn^oi Y wtq we^o hwi Z Avtj vPbv Ki^oZ cvi b e^oWigUb, eit^oUej , n^oUej , n^oK Ges A^ov_tj wJ. I m^oZvi Gi wbqgKvb^o m^oP^oT Avtj vPbv Ki^oZ cvi b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cñkot^oti i gva^otg ik^oyv_@` i tgav hwPb Ki^oZ cvi b e^oenwi K tLj vi gvtV wKQz^o b Abkjx tbi ci wba^oni Z w^otb wba^oni Z gvb^o E Abhvqz ik^oyv_@` i tLj vi gj "vqb Ki^oZ cvi b Aa^ovq tk^oI mRbkjx cñk^oe (eunbePnb I `be^oW^oK) gva^otg ik^oyv_@` i K^oZZj hwPb Ki^oZ cvi b

10. tj LK mbt` Rbv

ukPv_lik` i Rb` tevalMg` , AvKlPvq , Avb` `vqK I gvbmS Z cW`cýK i Pbvi tPfT tj Ltki Rb` uKQybt` Rbvi mycwi k Kiv ntj v :

1. tj LKtK Aek`B iiZ kvi xiK ikjv I " " wel tqi ukPvpg `ij j w fvtj vfvte cW Kti Gi Dfik` , iazj I ggiP_ Abjweb KitZ nte| welkl Kti ukPvpg ewYZ uLbdj , welqe- y uLbd-tkLvtb tKskj , D`vni Y, gj vqb BZ`w` tgj welq, tj v fvtj vfvte AvqZj Kti mbteb |
2. tj LKtK Aek`B cW`cýK i Pbvi mgq ukPv_lik` i eqm, ukPv_lik` i cW`vbi myhM myear wetePbvq ivLtz nte |
3. ZMEK I Abkjyj bagr`elq, tj v Ggbfvte ev`e D`vni Y, Pp, Qne, PvU`BZ`w` mgstq mnRfvlvq Dc`vcb KitZ nte hvtZ tevalMg` I ukPv_lik`e nq | Kvhpg, tj v Aek`B welqmox, RxebNbo, A_EYI " uo nl qv evAbxq |
4. cZu cW Dc`vcbvi mgq welq ev cZ`tqi msAv w`tq iiakivi ixiZ wbiarmvnZ Kiv ntQ| eis cW i Pbvi mgq D`vni Ymn eYv Kivi cingk`t` i qv ntQ hvtZ ukPv_lik`e Yvvi ga` w`tq Abjvbgj K `jofw`lbtq wel tqi ggiP_Dcj wa KitZ mPq nq |
5. e`w`Rxeb I mgvR Rxetb agcib, gv`Kvml` , BfuiRs, mshm, uQzvB, Nj BZ`w` i tbvZevPK cfve cW`cýK mWKFvte Dc`vcbi Rb` tj LK mserv`c, Rbfb, cKmkZ cýK, ubeÜ, cZte`b, mshm` Kxq BZ`w` i mvnvh` uLbdj cvtib | Zte G tPfT msukó Kwc`Zj AvBb Aek` AbjvY KitZ nte |
6. welqe- j Dc`vcbq mZZv, bWZKZv, t`ktc, ag`obi tcýZv, cigZmnlöZv BZ`w` mgwRK I `bWZK _Yvvi i e`vL`vq Argit` i tMsiterv`j BwZnm, gnvb g`h`x i tPzbv Ges uR`HwZn` I ms-`Zi cZ Aek`B , iazj w`tZ nte |
7. Zt`i tidiitm t`l qv cDyj Z ixiZ Aek`B AbjvY KitZ nte |
8. tj LK cZu cW i Pbvi iiZ et` uLbdj w`tL iiakiteb | GKB uLbdj i GKwaK cW ntZ cti | j ý ivLtz nte cZu cW tk`i w`tLbdj w`thb AwRZ nq |
9. cZu cW cikvcnk `jUv cpoq Pj wZ fvvlvq evsj v GKvWgxi cZ evbvbixZ AbjvY KitZ nte | tUKubKv`j ká I cwi fvli tPfT BstirR ká /AwfaY e`envi KitZ cviteb | tKv`bri cvtvi tPfT AkaK Abkjyj tbi` i Kvi ntj AwZm`3 cpo wetePbv Kiv hvq | Zte tm tPfT Guv ukPv_lik` uLbdR KwiÓ er ðewoi KvRÓ mtme MY` nte |
10. wenfbævqg I tLj vaj vi Pp, w`u " uo Ges evB Kvj vi nl qv DnPZ |
11. ukPvpgi uLbd` Rbv Abjvq cZu cW 50 uLbdU Dc`vcbvi DcthvMx Kti w`tLz nte | Zte cZu cvtV welq msukó chfB uLbd-tkLvtb Kvhpg ivLtz nte |
12. cvUyj wC : K. dE mBR 14 ntZ nte | L. j vBb t`um 1.5 ntZ nte | M. cvUyj wci mBR 1/8 w`m (20"-30")/(22"-32") nte | N. KtUU Guv (8.5"×5.75")/(9.5"×6.25") ntZ nte |

wkÿwg

**kwíkwí K wkPv, -t-’weÁwb | tLj waj v
beg-`kg tkȫ**

1. **finKv**

Avgit i bZb cRb#K ^bwZK gj t̄era, RvZxq HwZn I gj^3h̄x i tPZb̄q D0j Kti Ávb I c̄h̄^3tZ `y gubj m̄m̄te M̄o t̄Zj vi GKU gva g n̄tj v k̄yv | Avi GB wkyv`vbi nwZqvi n̄tj v cWc̄yK I wklb-tkLvtb̄ tKškj | Avi GB `B Gi w̄f̄E ntj v k̄yvug| eZḡb beg I `kg tk̄Yi òkvixi K k̄yv, -r̄weÁvb I tLj vaj v̄l q̄U 2010 m̄tj i RvZxq k̄yvibwZi Aitj vtK RvZxq k̄yvug I cWc̄yK tevtWp ēēicb̄q eti bZb AwzK Dbq̄b Kiv ntq̄Q|

kvi xi K k̄yv, -r̄weÁvb I tLj vaj v̄l q̄U i w̄l qe^-1 k̄yvug Ggbf̄te w̄b^-1 Kiv ntq̄Q hv m̄cwi kKZ wklb-tkLvtb̄ tKškj i h_vh_c̄q̄Mi gva tg wkyv`vbtK Kti Zj te c̄yeši I Avb`gq| wkyvugui gȳbi DrK!®m̄atbi j̄ty^ I w̄l q̄U tK k̄yv_@ i wklb̄ Avtiv Avb` vqK Kivi c̄h̄m G‡Z m̄sthvRb Kiv ntq̄Q -r̄`i ýv, ēw^3MZ wbivc̄v, ḡ`K I HIV/AIDS Gi gtZv bZb bZb w̄l qe^-1 eqtm̄ÜKv̄j i cRbb -r̄ m̄utKc̄q̄Rbxq w̄l qe^-1 G wkyvug Ašfp̄ Kiv ntq̄Q| GQov kvi xi K k̄yv I w̄fb̄eaībi tLj vaj vi w̄l qe^-1 G wkyvug Ašfp̄ Kiv ntq̄Q hv t̄n I gbtk my`i I my`i vLvi Rb̄ Avek`K| G wkyvug gva tg kvi xi PPPI tLj vaj vi m̄WK w̄bqgKvbj AvqEj Kti wkyv_PZ w̄fb̄e Dc̄fq ev̄bRxe tb̄ Kv̄R j w̄l Z cvi te| G Qov tLj vaj vi m̄WK w̄bqgKvbj w̄kL Kgc̄t y GKU tLj vq era Zv̄gj K AskM̄Y Kti wkyv_P hv̄Z cvi`k̄c̄ntq DVtZ cvi tm m̄utKp̄ w̄l Z eYDv i f̄q̄Q G wkyvug|

beg I `kg tk̄Yi Rb̄ òkvixi K k̄yv, -r̄weÁvb I tLj vaj v̄l k̄yvug c̄q̄tb wklbdj, w̄ci qW msLv, wklb-tkLvtb̄ tKškj I gj^vqb tKškj i mgštq GKU wkyvug tḡU (Curriculum Matrix) Abjny Kiv ntq̄Q| Aikv Kiv hvq, k̄yv i j̄y ARfb GJU ht_ó mn̄qK n̄te|

2. Dřík

1. kvi wi K wkyv, -r- we Ávb I tLj vaj vi gva tg m- Rxeb Mto tZvj v;
2. µxov cñZt hwmZvq AskMöfYi gva tg ksLj v, tbZZ; AvZtekjm, mnòZv, AvbMZ teva I BwZevPK `wófwz ARØ Kiv;
3. mwavi Y -r- tmeri cikvcwk weifbøti vMe vwa wPiyZ Kti Zv cñZtiva I cñZkvi gj K e-e- v MøfY mg_ønI qv;
4. eqtmilÜKtj cRbb -r- I e w³MZ -r- mj ývi Dci , iazjAvtivc Kti -r- m¤Z Rxebhvctbi Rb cñqRbxq Ávb I `yZv ARØ Kiv;
5. µxowem` t` i wj ½tf` cjo I Lut` i cñqRb m¤úfR aviYv jvf Kiv;
6. e w³Rxeb I µxotüfT gibimK -t- i cñfve Ges gibimK Pic tgvKutej vq mg_ønI qv;
7. tLj vaj v Pj wKv xb wbivcEv m¤úfK aviYv jvf Kti ev`leRxe tb Zvi cñZdj b Ki‡Z AwMöx nI qv;
8. gw` K` t` i ýwZKi w` K I GBWm Gi fquenZv m¤úfR m¤PZb nI qv;
9. tLj vaj vq AwMöx n‡q ^`b` b Rxetb Zv Abkjxj tb mg_ønI qv Ges wbR wbR AwMö Abjvti weKukZ nI qv|

3. Aa^vq web^vm | ncwⁱqW eE^b

Aa ^v q	Aa ^v tqi bvg	ncw ⁱ qW msL ^v
cōg Aa ^v q	my' Rxetbi Rb ^v kvi xwi K ik'yv	10
WZxq Aa ^v q	kvi xwi K mygZv	16
ZZxq Aa ^v q	gubwmK ^" " I Aemv`	10
PZL ^v Aa ^v q	^" " weAvb I ^" " tmev	10
cĀg Aa ^v q	^" " i Rb ^v cjo	14
Iō Aa ^v q	gv` Kvmw ³ I GBWm	16
mBq Aa ^v q	eqtmwÜKij I cRbb ^" "	12
Aog Aa ^v q	`j MZ tLj v	25
beg Aa ^v q	A ^v _tj wJKm I miZvi	18
kg Aa ^v q	tLj vaj vq `Nθbv I cizwearb	13
	tgvU ncw ⁱ qW msL ^v	144

4. b¤t eE^b

wefvM	Aa ^v q	Aa ^v tqi bvg	b¤t
kvi xwi K ik'yv	cōg Aa ^v q	my' Rxetbi Rb ^v kvi xwi K ik'yv	30
	WZxq Aa ^v q	kvi xwi K mygZv	
	ZZxq Aa ^v q	gubwmK ^" " I Aemv`	
^" " weAvb	PZL ^v Aa ^v q	^" " weAvb I ^" " tmev	40
	cĀg Aa ^v q	^" " i Rb ^v cjo	
	Iō Aa ^v q	gv` Kvmw ³ I GBWm	
	mBq Aa ^v q	eqtmwÜKij I cRbb ^" "	
tLj vaj v	Aog Aa ^v q	`j MZ tLj v	30
	beg Aa ^v q	A ^v _tj wJKm I miZvi	
	kg Aa ^v q	tLj vaj vq `Nθbv I cizwearb	
		tgvU b¤t	100

5. **wkPwg QK**

beg-`kg tköv

cõg Aa'vq: my'Rxēbi Rb̄ kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v (10 w̄c̄n̄i qW)

w̄kLbdj	w̄elqē'	w̄kLb-tkLw̄tbv w̄b̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb w̄b̄t̄ Rbv	w̄etkI t̄j LK w̄b̄t̄ Rbv																																								
<p>ep̄ēExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v j P̄ I Df̄l̄k̄ ēvL̄v Kīt̄Z c̄v̄t̄ē 2. my'Rxēbi Rb̄ kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v c̄t̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v Kīt̄Z c̄v̄t̄ē 3. kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v b̄w̄Z I w̄f̄Ē eȲv̄ Kīt̄Z c̄v̄t̄ē 4. kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v Kḡm̄Pi avi Yv̄ ēvL̄v Kīt̄Z c̄v̄t̄ē 	<p>kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • j P̄ • Df̄l̄k̄ • c̄t̄q̄RbxqZv <p>• b̄w̄Z I w̄f̄Ē</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v b̄w̄Z I w̄f̄Ē, t̄j v P̄t̄Ū Dc̄vcb I ev̄-é D`vni t̄Yi m̄v̄v̄th̄ Av̄t̄ vPbv • Kḡm̄P̄ (Intramural & Extramural sports and Service Program) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aw̄ g hM t̄_t̄K eZḡib hM ch̄s̄i kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v w̄f̄W̄ / w̄i w̄P̄ c̄t̄k̄ • `j MZ Kv̄t̄Ri m̄W̄KZv h̄vPvB <p>• QK c̄iY</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>b̄w̄Z</th><th>D`vniY</th><th>w̄f̄Ē</th><th>D`vniY</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RxeZw̄ĒK</td><td>•</td><td>RxeK</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>gb̄w̄ĒK</td><td>•</td><td>^w̄K MVb KiVtgv</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>mḡvRZw̄ĒK</td><td>•</td><td>w̄j ½</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>•</td><td>Rxe ej̄ne`v</td><td>•</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>• Qne</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>t̄q̄j GKU</th><th>ḡt̄V `j</th><th>mḡtek / Assemby-i GKU Qne</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Kt̄y 2U</td><td>w̄k̄y_ P</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>t̄j t̄Uej</td><td>tLj t̄Q Ges</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>t̄Ubm</td><td>ḡt̄V `j</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>tLj t̄Q</td><td>w̄fb̄e t̄j i</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>cZvKv</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>DotQ</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Kv̄R: t̄Kvbw̄ kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v t̄Kvb Kḡm̄P̄ Zv̄ w̄Ȳq̄ Kiv </p>	b̄w̄Z	D`vniY	w̄f̄Ē	D`vniY	RxeZw̄ĒK	•	RxeK	•	gb̄w̄ĒK	•	^w̄K MVb KiVtgv	•	mḡvRZw̄ĒK	•	w̄j ½	•		•	Rxe ej̄ne`v	•	t̄q̄j GKU	ḡt̄V `j	mḡtek / Assemby-i GKU Qne	Kt̄y 2U	w̄k̄y_ P		t̄j t̄Uej	tLj t̄Q Ges		t̄Ubm	ḡt̄V `j		tLj t̄Q	w̄fb̄e t̄j i			cZvKv			DotQ		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v avi Yv̄ m̄v̄v̄i t̄_l̄q̄i `i Kvi tbB ms̄t̄ȳtc avi bv̄ w̄t̄Z n̄t̄e ev̄j v̄t̄k Z_y c̄vK-fvi Z Dcgn̄t̄ t̄k kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v c̄v̄i, kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v j ȳ I Df̄l̄k̄ w̄j t̄L w̄k̄l̄v c̄Z̄ōt̄b Gi , īz̄j Av̄t̄ vPbv Kīt̄Z n̄t̄e • kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v gj̄ b̄w̄Z • K. RxeZw̄ĒK • L. gb̄w̄ĒK • M. mḡvRZw̄ĒK b̄w̄Z , t̄j v ēvL̄v Kt̄i w̄j L̄t̄Z n̄t̄e • kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v Kḡm̄P-B̄Ugjij , G. Ulgjij I m̄w̄f̄m̄ tc̄M̄gi D`vniYmn h̄v̄h_eȲv̄ Kt̄i ev̄j v̄t̄ t̄k kvīxi K w̄k̄l̄v eZḡib Aēv̄b I Kv̄t̄gv ēvL̄v Kt̄i w̄j L̄t̄Z n̄t̄e • c̄t̄Z̄K Aa'vq t̄k̄t̄l̄ Abkjij b̄t̄Z ēv̄b̄p̄b̄ c̄k̄m̄v̄i Y, eūc`x mḡw̄B̄mPK I Aw̄fb̄e Z_w̄f̄ĒK) Ges m̄Rbkxj c̄k̄k̄ D`vniY w̄t̄Z n̄t̄e
b̄w̄Z	D`vniY	w̄f̄Ē	D`vniY																																									
RxeZw̄ĒK	•	RxeK	•																																									
gb̄w̄ĒK	•	^w̄K MVb KiVtgv	•																																									
mḡvRZw̄ĒK	•	w̄j ½	•																																									
	•	Rxe ej̄ne`v	•																																									
t̄q̄j GKU	ḡt̄V `j	mḡtek / Assemby-i GKU Qne																																										
Kt̄y 2U	w̄k̄y_ P																																											
t̄j t̄Uej	tLj t̄Q Ges																																											
t̄Ubm	ḡt̄V `j																																											
tLj t̄Q	w̄fb̄e t̄j i																																											
	cZvKv																																											
	DotQ																																											

cōg Aāvq: my' Rxetbi Rb̄ kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v (10 w̄c̄w̄qW)

Pj gvb 2

w̄kLbdj	w̄elqē'	w̄kLb-†kLw̄t bv w̄b̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄'vqb w̄b̄t̄ Rbv	w̄ekl̄ t̄j LK w̄b̄t̄ Rbv												
5. evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v eZḡvb Aē'v eȲv Ki‡Z cvit̄e	• evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v	• evsj v̄t̄ t̄ki w̄k̄yv cōZor̄t b kvixi K w̄k̄yv c̄tē' I eZḡrtbi Aē'v w̄b̄t̄fc t̄Uej Gi gvā'tg Dc̄'icbt	• cōk̄Ei (uj w̄LZ/tḡw̄LK)													
Avt̄emq 6. kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v cōq̄RbxqZv Dcj w̄a K̄ti my' Rxebhvctb Af̄'l̄nte 7. kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v Kḡm̄P cij t̄bi gvā'tg t̄'kt̄c̄g D̄k̄ nte 8. kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v w̄erfbaKḡm̄P cij t̄bi gvā'tg w̄k̄l̄v w̄i m̄k̄;Lj Rxebhvctb Af̄'l̄ nte gt̄bvt̄ckxR 9. kvixi K w̄k̄l̄v w̄erfbaKḡm̄P Avšl̄ t̄kiY, Avšl̄'j / Avšl̄ ḡ'tm̄i μxov I RvZxq w̄'et̄mi Abj̄pbw̄ m̄w̄Kfv̄te cij b Ki‡Z cvit̄e		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>c̄tē'</th> <th>eZḡvb</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 6-8g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ c̄W c̄j̄'K w̄Q</td> <td>• 6-10g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ c̄W c̄j̄'K Av̄Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• c̄l̄uḡt K 3q-5g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ w̄k̄yK w̄b̄t̄ w̄Kv w̄Q</td> <td>• eZḡrtb 1g-5g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ w̄k̄yK w̄b̄t̄ w̄Kv Av̄Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• bvgKi Y-kixi PPP</td> <td>• bvgKi Y-kvixi K w̄k̄yv</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• eB̄t̄qi bvg-kvixi K w̄k̄yv I t̄'r̄</td> <td>• eB̄t̄qi bvg-kvixi K w̄k̄yv, t̄'r̄'weAvb I t̄Lj vaj v</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• μxov w̄k̄yK</td> <td>• kvixi K w̄k̄yK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	c̄tē'	eZḡvb	• 6-8g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ c̄W c̄j̄'K w̄Q	• 6-10g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ c̄W c̄j̄'K Av̄Q	• c̄l̄uḡt K 3q-5g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ w̄k̄yK w̄b̄t̄ w̄Kv w̄Q	• eZḡrtb 1g-5g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ w̄k̄yK w̄b̄t̄ w̄Kv Av̄Q	• bvgKi Y-kixi PPP	• bvgKi Y-kvixi K w̄k̄yv	• eB̄t̄qi bvg-kvixi K w̄k̄yv I t̄'r̄	• eB̄t̄qi bvg-kvixi K w̄k̄yv, t̄'r̄'weAvb I t̄Lj vaj v	• μxov w̄k̄yK	• kvixi K w̄k̄yK		
c̄tē'	eZḡvb															
• 6-8g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ c̄W c̄j̄'K w̄Q	• 6-10g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ c̄W c̄j̄'K Av̄Q															
• c̄l̄uḡt K 3q-5g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ w̄k̄yK w̄b̄t̄ w̄Kv w̄Q	• eZḡrtb 1g-5g t̄kiY ch̄sl̄ w̄k̄yK w̄b̄t̄ w̄Kv Av̄Q															
• bvgKi Y-kixi PPP	• bvgKi Y-kvixi K w̄k̄yv															
• eB̄t̄qi bvg-kvixi K w̄k̄yv I t̄'r̄	• eB̄t̄qi bvg-kvixi K w̄k̄yv, t̄'r̄'weAvb I t̄Lj vaj v															
• μxov w̄k̄yK	• kvixi K w̄k̄yK															

වශ්‍යා ආචාර්ය: ක්‍රිස්тиන මුග්‍රැස් (16 විජිත්වානී)

mZiq Aa''vq: kvi wi K mPqZv (16 mci qW)

nkLbdj	velqe -'	nkLb-tkLvrbv wb` Rbv	gj' vqb wb` Rbv	metkl tj LK wb` Rbv																								
4. kvi wi K mPqZv AR`b AwiZwi ³ e''vqvtgi Kdjj e''L'v KitZ crite		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4mU w`i pT cökD I Avtj vPbv <table border="1"> <tr><td>GKRb i aMgibj i Qne</td><td>gusk tawikZ Uvb covi Qne</td></tr> <tr><td>KišiGKRb e''w i Qne</td><td>''r''nxb GKRb nkjy_ñ nSgutbvi Qne</td></tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKK KvR: (Qnei mnvh' wbq cñZ KtK 2mU Kti AwZwi³ e''vqvtgi Kdjj wj LñZ t` l qv) 	GKRb i aMgibj i Qne	gusk tawikZ Uvb covi Qne	KišiGKRb e''w i Qne	''r''nxb GKRb nkjy_ñ nSgutbvi Qne	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cökEi (uj nLZ/tgŠLK) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKK KvRi mWIKZv hvPvB 																					
GKRb i aMgibj i Qne	gusk tawikZ Uvb covi Qne																											
KišiGKRb e''w i Qne	''r''nxb GKRb nkjy_ñ nSgutbvi Qne																											
5. kvi wi K mPqZv AR`b eqm I wj ½f` tKib tKib e''vqvg DcthvMx Zv eYDv KitZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eqm I wj ½f` kvi wi K mPqZv AR`b e''vqvg • kvi wi K mPqZvq e''vqvtgi cfive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PvUg gva''tg eqm I wj ½f` newfbœ e''vqvg Dc''vcb I Avtj vPbv <table border="1"> <tr><td>cñg -i 6-11 eQi</td><td>mZiq -i 12-17 eQi</td><td>ZZxq -i 18-Z` a''eQi</td></tr> <tr><td>cj d</td><td>gnj v</td><td>cj d</td></tr> <tr><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></tr> </table> <p>GKK KvR: (e''vqvtgi bvg wj Lv)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kvi wi K mPqZv AR`b kw³, MwZ, `g, nPcZv bgbxqZv ejx i e''vqvg 	cñg -i 6-11 eQi	mZiq -i 12-17 eQi	ZZxq -i 18-Z` a''eQi	cj d	gnj v	cj d	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cökEi (uj nLZ/tgŠLK) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKK KvRi mWIKZv hvPvB • e''enwi K 	
cñg -i 6-11 eQi	mZiq -i 12-17 eQi	ZZxq -i 18-Z` a''eQi																										
cj d	gnj v	cj d																										
•	•	•																										
•	•	•																										
•	•	•																										
•	•	•																										
	•	•																										
		•																										
6. kvi wi K mPqZv AR`b kw ³ , MwZ, `g, nPcZv bgbxqZvi cñqRbxqZv metkl Y KitZ crite																												

ව්‍යුත්පන ආචාර ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය (16 ව්‍යුත්පන)

Pj gub 3

ව්‍යුත්පන ආචාර ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය (16 ව්‍යුත්පන)	ව්‍යුත්පන ආචාර ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය	ව්‍යුත්පන ආචාර ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය	ව්‍යුත්පන ආචාර ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය	ව්‍යුත්පන ආචාර ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය
<p>අවශ්‍ය මූල්‍ය</p> <p>7. ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය නිස් ප්‍රාග්ධන මුද්‍රණය සඳහා අවශ්‍ය යුතු හේ </p> <p>ග්‍රැනුලෝක්‍රීඩ් මුද්‍රණය</p> <p>8. ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය ප්‍රාග්ධන මුද්‍රණය සඳහා අවශ්‍ය යුතු හේ </p> <p>9. ක්‍රියා කම්පුෂ්‍ර මුද්‍රණය ප්‍රාග්ධන මුද්‍රණය සඳහා අවශ්‍ය යුතු හේ </p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ග්‍රැනුලෝක්‍රීඩ් මුද්‍රණය 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • උග්‍රීඩ් මුද්‍රණය 	

ZZiq Aa^{vq}: g̥ibimK ~f~ | Aemv` (10 m̥i^w qW)

ikLbdj	velqe~'	ikLb-tkLvtbv mbt` Rbv	gj vqb mbt` Rbv	metkl t̥j LK mbt` Rbv																				
ep̥eEaq 1. ~f~Ki Rxetbi Rb~ g̥ibimK ~f~i f̥igKv e̥l~ Ki‡Z c̥ite	• g̥ibimK ~f~ ik̥yv_ fl Rxetb Gi f̥igKv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Qne c̥kθ Avtj vPbv <table border="1"> <tr> <td>g̥ibitvMx GK</td> <td>Ag̥ibitvMx GK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Qv̥xi Qne</td> <td>Qv̥xi Qne</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> g̥ibitvMx Ag̥ibitvMx ik̥yv_ fl ^~ b̥ KgR̥tUi w̥f̥WI w̥P̥ c̥kθ Avtj vPbv • j MZ KvR (Qne/w̥f̥WI t̥L g̥ibimK ~f~i f̥igKv w̥ba fl Y) 	g̥ibitvMx GK	Ag̥ibitvMx GK	Qv̥xi Qne	Qv̥xi Qne	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̥ikd̥i (ij w̥LZ/tg̥iLK) • j MZ KvRi m̥iKZv hvPvB 																	
g̥ibitvMx GK	Ag̥ibitvMx GK																							
Qv̥xi Qne	Qv̥xi Qne																							
2. g̥ibimK AvPi‡Yi avi Yv eYv Ki‡Z c̥ite	• g̥ibimK AvPi Y	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> M̥i i AvKv̥ti ev̥é D̥vni Ymn Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̥ikd̥i (ij w̥LZ/tg̥iLK) 																					
3. Ae~vft` g̥ibj̥i AvPi Y e̥l~ Ki‡Z c̥ite	• g̥ibimK AvPi‡Yi c̥kvitf`	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P̥tUc̥kθ <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Ae~v</th> <th>AvPi Y</th> </tr> <tr> <td>kvi xii K</td> <td>m̥y / Am̥y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g̥ibimK</td> <td>axi w̥i / Aw̥i ev̥i aM̥e</td> </tr> <tr> <td>m̥gv̥RK</td> <td>w̥f̥weK / A w̥f̥weK ev̥i tbkvM̥</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AvteMiq</td> <td>Drdj o/ negl^o</td> </tr> </table> <p>(P̥tUc̥eW̥ Ae~vft` g̥ibj̥i AvPi Y ik̥yK Aw̥fbq K̥ti t̥L‡Z c̥ib) </p>	Ae~v	AvPi Y	kvi xii K	m̥y / Am̥y	g̥ibimK	axi w̥i / Aw̥i ev̥i aM̥e	m̥gv̥RK	w̥f̥weK / A w̥f̥weK ev̥i tbkvM̥	AvteMiq	Drdj o/ negl ^o	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ae~vft` g̥ibj̥i AvPi‡Yi D̥vni Y t̥l qv <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Ae~vft` AvPi Y</th> <th>D̥vni Y</th> </tr> <tr> <td>kvi xii K</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g̥ibimK</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>m̥gv̥RK</td> <td>•</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AvteMiq</td> <td>•</td> </tr> </table>	Ae~vft` AvPi Y	D̥vni Y	kvi xii K	•	g̥ibimK	•	m̥gv̥RK	•	AvteMiq	•	
Ae~v	AvPi Y																							
kvi xii K	m̥y / Am̥y																							
g̥ibimK	axi w̥i / Aw̥i ev̥i aM̥e																							
m̥gv̥RK	w̥f̥weK / A w̥f̥weK ev̥i tbkvM̥																							
AvteMiq	Drdj o/ negl ^o																							
Ae~vft` AvPi Y	D̥vni Y																							
kvi xii K	•																							
g̥ibimK	•																							
m̥gv̥RK	•																							
AvteMiq	•																							
4. g̥ibimK Aw̥i Zv̥ `‡ Kivi Dcv̥q e̥l~ Ki‡Z c̥ite	• g̥ibimK Aw̥i Zv̥ Zv̥ `‡ Kivi Dcv̥q	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> K̥tm g̥ibimK AvPi Y m̥uW̥K̥ weikó t̥Kvb e̥w̥³t̥K (m̥e n̥t̥j g̥ibimK t̥iM metkl Á) Avg̥Y Rvbv̥b Zvi e̥³e̥³ibv D̥vni Y ~t̥f̥ t̥Kvb ik̥yv_ fl g̥ibimK Aw̥i Zv̥ t̥R̥t̥b GKw̥K Zv̥t̥K Counselling / ci̥gk^o c̥ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̥ikd̥i (ij w̥LZ/tg̥iLK) 																					

ZZiq Aāvq: gvbwmK ̄f̄' I Aemv` (10 mci qW)

Pj gvb 2

ikLbdj	velqē'	ikLb-ťkLv̄tbv mb̄' Rbv	gj̄' vqb mb̄' Rbv	vetkl t̄j LK mb̄' Rbv
5. Aemv̄' i aviYv I cKvīf̄' ēvL̄' KīZ cv̄te	• gvbwmK Aemv` I Gī t̄kīYnef̄M	• Pr̄U Aemv̄' i cKvīf̄' cōkθ I ev̄'ē D̄vni Ymn Av̄j vPbv	• cōkūEi (j̄vLZ/tgšLK)	
6. Aemv` M̄' n̄l q̄i KviY I dj̄vdj ēvL̄' KīZ cv̄te	• gvbwmK Aemv̄' i KviY I ik̄Pv̄R̄ Dci c̄v̄e	• 'j MZ KvR̄: (Aemv̄' i KviY I dj̄vdj v̄bYq̄)	• 'j MZ KvR̄i m̄vKZv hvPvB	
7. Aemv` 'ixKītYi Dc̄vq eYv̄' KīZ cv̄te	• gvbwmK Aemv` 'ixKītYi Dc̄vq	• M̄' i AvKv̄t i ev̄'ē D̄vni Ymn Av̄j vPbv	• cōkūEi (j̄vLZ/tgšLK)	
AvtelMq				
8. Aemv` M̄' Zv̄ 'i K̄i m̄' Rxebhvctb Af̄' n̄te				

PZL ©Aa vq : -t- weÁvb | -t- tmev (10 mci qW)

íkLbdj	weqe-	íkLb-tkLvtbv wb‡ Rbv	gj vqb wb‡ Rbv	we‡kl t‡ LK wb‡ Rbv
eyekEq				
1. -t- weÁvb bi i‡j eYb Ki‡Z c‡te	• -t- weÁvb Gi i‡j	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GKUv Av` k©emoi Qne _vKte thLvtb fvj tm‡b‡Ukb myear, we‡x c‡mbi myear, ch‡B Aritj v-evZvm, c‡wi c‡k‡R c‡wi "Ob‡v, c‡wi ®vi iv-íNU _vKte Zvi ci Qne wb‡q Aritj vPbv • `j MZ KvR: (Qnei mnvh‡ wb‡q -t- weÁvb i‡j vj L‡Z † I qv) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡k‡Ei (vj L‡Z/tg‡LK) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -t- weÁvb, -t- weÁvb i‡ we‡fb‡ K D‡i k‡ c‡wi c‡k‡R c‡wi "Ob‡v- emo, we‡y q, Avk‡tki iv-íNU, e‡w³MZ -t- i‡y‡bvc` c‡mb, evqy c‡mb evqewinZ t‡M I c‡‡tiva h_vh_eYb K‡i vj L‡Z n‡e Av` k© emo -t- m‡§Z we‡y q evm Kivi Qne ms‡hvRb Ki‡Z n‡e
2. e‡w³MZ -t- i‡v vi avi Yv tK‡kj e‡vL v Ki‡Z c‡te	• e‡w³MZ -t- i‡v Ges Gi tK‡kj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • K‡m GKRb W‡v‡i‡K AvgšY Rvb‡bv Ges Dc-t‡cb Ki‡Z † I qv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡k‡Ei (vj L‡Z/tg‡LK) 	
3. mvavi Y -t- mgm v wPýZ Ki‡Z c‡te	• mvavi Y -t- mgm v I Zvi c‡ZKvi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • te‡W©‡Z K i‡yv‡K v‡q 1U K‡i -t- mgm v vj L‡Z † I qv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡k‡Ei (vj L‡Z/tg‡LK) 	
4. -t- tmev Avl Zv/c‡wi wa m‡úK©vL v Ki‡Z c‡te	• i‡v‡i -t- tmev; -t- K‡W‡	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mi Kwvi uJKv` vb Kg‡nPK, c‡bewinZ evqewinZ t‡M, tW‡y g‡v‡j vj qv, ms‡vngK t‡Mmn we‡fb‡i vM tcv‡vi tccv‡i vj †L c‡k‡ Aritj vPbv • -t- K‡W‡PK GKUv bg‡v/QK te‡W‡Dc-t‡cb I Aritj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡k‡Ei (vj L‡Z/tg‡LK) 	
5. -t- K‡W‡m‡‡U avi Yv c‡te Ges Gi DcK‡wi Zv e‡vL v Ki‡Z c‡te		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • er-é D`vni Ymn Aritj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -t- K‡W‡Kx Kx _v‡K Zv avi we‡nKfv‡e vj Lv 	
6. u‡db tc‡M‡gi c‡qyRbxqZv eYb Ki‡Z c‡te	• i‡yv‡i ga‡yKv j b u‡db tc‡M‡	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • we‡fb‡, i‡zcy‡v‡b -t- m‡PZbZv m‡úK‡Z e‡v‡vi tcv‡vi Uv‡v‡bv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c‡k‡Ei (vj L‡Z/tg‡LK) 	
AritjEq				
7. -t- K‡W‡P myear MhY K‡i t‡M c‡‡tiva Ki‡Z D‡x‡ n‡e		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • -‡j we‡fb‡ai‡bi uJKv † I qv e‡e-‡Kiv 		
gtbv‡c‡kR				
8. mvavi Y -t- mgm v c‡Z‡i‡ai Rb c‡qyRbxq c‡‡‡c‡Z c‡te		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wb‡@ mgq Ašli Ašli (mvavi YZ 2gym) -t- K‡W‡Z _‡j v c‡yv Ki‡bv • c‡qyR‡b tk‡‡‡Z GKRb W‡v‡i‡K AvgšY Rvb‡bv Zvi e‡e-‡bv 		

cÂg Aaïq : -t̪-i Rb cjo (14 nci qW)

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv nt̪ Rbv	gj vqb nt̪ Rbv	metki tj LK nt̪ Rbv																						
epeEaq 1. cjo avi Yv I Gi cõqRbxqZv eñLv Kitz cvite	• cjo avi Yv I Gi cõqRbxqZv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cjoKi Lvetii i nkQzQne GtK cõ kθ I Avtj vPbv • GKK KvR: (QmetZ tKvb Lvetii tKvb aitbi cjo AvtQ Zv ibYq Kiv) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cöküEi (yj nLZ/tgšLK) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Lvetii bvg</th><th>tKvb RvZiq cjo</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• gj M</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>• MvRi</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>• `p</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>• fZv</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>• ev`g</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>• j eY</td><td>•</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Lvetii bvg	tKvb RvZiq cjo	• gj M	•	• MvRi	•	• `p	•	• fZv	•	• ev`g	•	• j eY	•	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cjo, tKvb aitbi Lvetii tKvb aitbi cjo _tK, Lv̪ i , Y, Y, cjo , iaz, j μxowet̪ i cjo cõqRbxqZv, cõnxbZv, μxowet̪ Gi cfve h_ib_fvte eñLv Kti ij Lz nte • eqm I ij ½t̪f̪ μxowet̪ i Lvetii i Zwj Kv, μxowet̪ Kv i Zvi Zg, Lv̪ welmpq, welmpq cõZiva I welmpq dtj kvi wi K mgm̪ i t̪j v PiyZ Kti eBtZ Dc-icb Kitz nte • cöküEi (yj nLZ/tgšLK) • `j MZ KvRi mñKZv hvPvB • cöküEi (yj nLZ/tgšLK) 								
Lvetii bvg	tKvb RvZiq cjo																									
• gj M	•																									
• MvRi	•																									
• `p	•																									
• fZv	•																									
• ev`g	•																									
• j eY	•																									
2. tL̪j vqo:t̪ i Rb cjo cõqRbxqZvi -t̪c metki Y KitZ cvite		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • μxowet̪ i Rb Kv i Abjwqx ^wbK Lvetii i Zwj Kv PñUcõkθ I Avtj vPbv <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Lvetii bvg</th><th>Kv i</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td>•</td><td>•</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Lvetii bvg	Kv i	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PvUcõkθ <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Lvetii bvg</th><th>Kv i cwigvY</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>•</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>•</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Lvetii bvg	Kv i cwigvY		•		•		•		•		•	
Lvetii bvg	Kv i																									
•	•																									
•	•																									
•	•																									
•	•																									
Lvetii bvg	Kv i cwigvY																									
	•																									
	•																									
	•																									
	•																									
	•																									
3. cõnxbZvi avi Yv I cfve eñLv Kitz cvite	• cõnxbZvi Kvi Y I cõZKvi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cõnxb GKRb gubj i KvRi wñWl /w̪-i wP̪ cõ kθ I Avtj vPbv • `j MZ KvR: (cõnxbZvi Kvi Y ij Lv̪) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cöküEi (yj nLZ/tgšLK) • cöküEi (yj nLZ/tgšLK) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cõZK Aaïq tktl Abkjy bñZ eñmbewPib cõkñmawi Y, euc`x mgwñmPK I Awfbr Z_wñEK) Ges mRbkjy cõkñ D`vni Y wñZ nte 																						
4. μxowet̪ cjo dj vdj eñLv Kitz cvite		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qne cõkθ I Avtj vPbv: `B ev ZtZwaK ikjvññ tñvñbvi Qne • BñZ: th mgib _vKte ZvñK myñ I mej , th wñQtb _vKte ZvñK cõnxb tñLq Qne cõ kθ I Avtj vPbv 																								

cÂg Aa'q : -t̪-r̪ i Rb̪ c̪j̪

(14 w̪m̪i qW)

Pj gvb 2

w̪Lbdj	w̪lqe̪-	w̪Lb-t̪kLw̪t̪bv w̪t̪` Rbv	gj̪ w̪qb w̪t̪` Rbv	w̪tkI t̪j LK w̪t̪` Rbv
5. eqm̪f̪ ` w̪k̪y̪l̪` i Rb̪ c̪l̪q̪Rb̪q̪ K̪v̪j̪ w̪i mg̪x L̪v̪ Zw̪j̪ Kv̪ ^ Zw̪i Ki̪t̪Z cv̪te̪	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eqm̪ Abjm̪i t̪L̪j̪ w̪q̪o̪t̪` i L̪v̪ eqm̪ Abjm̪i K̪v̪j̪ w̪i Pw̪n̪` v̪ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eqm̪f̪ ` w̪k̪y̪l̪` i Rb̪ K̪v̪j̪ w̪i mg̪x L̪v̪ Zw̪j̪ Kv̪ Pi̪U̪c̪l̪k̪d̪ Av̪j̪ w̪Pbv̪ K̪v̪t̪m̪ GKRb̪ c̪j̪o̪ w̪tkI Á̪t̪K̪ Avg̪š̪y̪ Rv̪b̪t̪bv̪ Zvi e̪³e̪` i bv̪ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̪ök̪u̪E̪i (ij̪ w̪L̪Z/t̪g̪š̪LK) c̪ök̪u̪E̪i (ij̪ w̪L̪Z/t̪g̪š̪LK) 	
6. L̪t̪` w̪el̪w̪q̪q̪ Ki̪Y̪q̪ e̪v̪L̪v̪ Ki̪t̪Z cv̪te̪	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> L̪t̪` w̪el̪w̪q̪q̪, Kv̪i Y̪ c̪l̪z̪eaw̪b̪ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> w̪k̪y̪K̪ KZ̪R̪ f̪ig̪Kv̪ Av̪fb̪q̪ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c̪ök̪u̪E̪i (ij̪ w̪L̪Z/t̪g̪š̪LK) 	
Av̪teM̪aq̪				
7. L̪t̪` w̪el̪w̪q̪q̪ c̪l̪z̪i v̪ta̪ m̪ZKZ̪v̪g̪j̪ K̪ e̪e̪` v̪ M̪b̪Y̪ Ki̪t̪Z̪ D̪b̪k̪ n̪te̪				

Iô Aāvq : gv` Kvw̄³ I GBWm

(16 v̄c̄n̄ qW)

vlbdj	v̄lqē'	vlb- tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj` vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl t̄j LK vbt` Rbv
gv` Kvw̄³ 1. gv` Kvw̄³ i Kvi Y I j ŷY eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te	• gv` Kvw̄³, ZvgvK I gv` K `ē	• w̄i w̄t / w̄fWI w̄t cōkō I Av̄tj vPbv [w̄t gv` Kvw̄³ i Kvi Y w̄ntm̄te cv̄i ewi K Aw̄i Zv, teKvi Zj Amrm½, nZvkv, mvgwRK Aw̄i Zvi Bw̄Z AvbtZ nte] • gv` Kvw̄³ i j ŷY Gi Rb̄ w̄Sgtbv, A‡MQtj v, Acwi "Qbœ w̄³ BZ w̄i Qwe	• QK c̄tY ZvgvK RvZq gv` K RvZq `tēi D`vniY `tēi D`vniY • R̄tP • M̄Rv • • • •	• ZvgvK, ZvgvKRvZ `ē, gv` K `ē - G, t̄j vi eYb̄ I Gi Kdj Ges gv` Kvw̄³ i wēt̄i i Kvi Y, gv` Kqj³ _vKvi ēvc̄t̄i ēw̄³, mgvR I cv̄i er̄ti i fngKv mnRfvt̄e w̄ L‡Z nte • agcv̄bi Kdj, agcv̄b I gv` Kt̄meb t_‡K wēi Z _vKvi Dcvq, gv` Kvw̄³ c̄Z̄t̄ai Dcvqm̄a D`vniYmn w̄ L‡Z nte • S̄KcYcv̄i w̄LZ tḡKvtej vi w̄efb̄t̄KSkj , gv` Kvw̄³ i wēt̄x RbgZ M̄t̄bi j ŷȳ (tcv̄vi j vM̄t̄bv, cr̄oq gnj w̄q w̄gus K̄ti ēS̄t̄bv, i w̄j) BZ w̄i gvātg ēS̄t̄Z nte • HIV-AIDS Gi ēvL̄v, wēt̄i i Kvi Y, j ŷY, w̄P̄Krm̄, AIDS Av̄p̄v̄S̄ tiM̄t̄K tiM̄Qv̄tb̄i S̄K, tiM̄ c̄Z̄t̄ia, tm̄v̄b̄Kvix c̄Z̄t̄bi fngKv G, t̄j v avivewnKfvt̄e mnRfvt̄e w̄ Bz̄ Dc̄t̄cb Ki‡Z nte • c̄Z̄K Aāvq t̄k̄t̄l Abkj bxt̄Z ēūbePb̄ c̄k̄e (mv̄ari Y, eūc̄x mgw̄BmPK I Aw̄fb̄Z _w̄f̄EK) Ges mRbkj c̄k̄ie D`vni Y w̄ t̄Z nte
2. ZvgvK I gv` K `ē t̄metbi Kdj ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te	• ZvgvK I gv` K `ē t̄metbi Kdj	• gv` K `tēi Kdj ms̄p̄v̄š̄t̄ccvi Kvw̄³ vbtq Av̄tj vPbv • gv` K vbtq KvR K̄ti Ggb c̄Z̄t̄bi t̄Kvb vetkl ēw̄³ t̄K Kv̄m Avḡš̄v̄ Rv̄t̄bv I Zvi ēz̄ē t̄bv	• c̄k̄t̄Ei (w̄LZ/tḡMLK)	
3. agcv̄b I gv` K t_‡K wēi Z _vKvi t̄KSkj ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te	• agcv̄b I gv` K t_‡K wēi Z _vKvi Dcvq	• gv` K t̄metYi Kdj ms̄p̄v̄š̄wej t̄eW̄ w̄j i Qwe Kv̄m cōkō • w̄efb̄aḡt̄ Dcvmbuj tqi c̄v̄b̄t̄ i m̄p̄ū³ Kvi Y • gv` t̄Ki Kdj Pv̄Ūt̄cv̄vi t̄ccvi cōkō	• c̄k̄t̄Ei (w̄LZ/tḡMLK)	
4. ēw̄³, cv̄i ewi I mgv̄t̄R gv` Kqj³ _vKvi ēvc̄t̄i Ab̄t̄ i fngKv ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te	• gv` Kqj³ _vKvi ēvc̄t̄i Ab̄t̄ i fngKv	• RbgZ ^Zvi, i w̄j BZ w̄i Qwe • gj³ Av̄tj vPbv	• c̄k̄t̄Ei (w̄LZ/tḡMLK)	
5. agcv̄b I gv` Kqj³ _vKvi ēvc̄t̄i S̄KcYcv̄i w̄LZ tḡKvtej v Ki‡Z cv̄te	• gv` Kvw̄³ i S̄K, S̄KcYcv̄i w̄LZ tḡKvtej vi t̄KSkj	• lk̄yK KZK fngKv Av̄fbq	• c̄k̄t̄Ei (w̄LZ/tḡMLK)	

Iô Aa^{vq} : gv` Kvmw³ I GBWm (16 wcvn qW)

Pj gvb 2

vkLbdj	welqe ⁻	vkLb-tkLv ^t bv wb ^t Rbv	gj "vqb wb ^t Rbv	wtkl tj LK wb ^t Rbv
6. evsj vt` tk HIV- AIDS Gi cwi wZ I we`vi e`vL`v KitZ cvite	• evsj vt` tk HIV- AIDS cwi wZ I Gi we`vi	• tcv÷vi tccvti cō kθ I Avtj vPbv	• cōkēi (vj wLZ/tgšLK)	
7. HIV- AIDS Gi we`vi cōZtivta Ki Yq e`vL`v KitZ cvite	• gv` Kvmw ³ i we ^t x RbgZ Mvb	• i `wj , gnj wq wgwjs, tcv÷vi wb ^t q wgwqj Gi Qie Avtj vPbv	• cōkēi (vj wLZ/tgšLK)	
8. evsj vt` tk HIV- AIDS Gi S ₁ Ki Dcv`vbmgj wPiyZ KitZ cvite	• evsj vt` tk HIV- AIDS Gi S ₁ K	• wkyK KZK fngKv Awfbq	• cōkēi (vj wLZ/tgšLK)	
9. HIV- AIDS t_ tk S ₁ Kg ³ _vKvi Dcvq eYv KitZ cvite	• HIV- AIDS t_ tk S ₁ Kg ³ _vKvi Dcvq	• wtkl Á e`w ³ tk Khtm Avgšy Rvbv ^t bv Avtj vPbv	• cōkēi (vj wLZ/tgšLK)	
10. HIV- AIDS cōZtivta tmer`vbKvix cōZōtbi tmer`vtbi aib m ^t tk Rvb ^t Z cvite	• HIV- AIDS cōZtivta tmer`vbKvix cōZōtbi fngKv	• tmeri bvg_wj P ^t U ^c ō kθ I Avtj vPbv	• tmeri bvg_wj wj L ^t Z ej v	
AvteMq				
11. agcib I gv` tkf fqienZv/Kdj Dcj w _x Kt _i G _{,tj} v cwi nvi Kivi e`vcvti mtPZb nte		• i `wj / taKw ³ e`vbvi cō kθ		
12. gv` Kvmw ³ i we ^t x RbgZ Mvb Kti e`w ³ , cwi evi mgvR ^t K gv` Kgy ³ ivL ^t Z mg_ nte				
13. HIV- AIDS Gi cwi YwZ Dcj wā Kti cwi knj Z Rxeb hvc ^t b D0y nte				

mßg Aavq: eqtmwÜKvij I cRbb -t- (12 mciqW)

vkLbdj	velqe ⁻	vkLb-tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
eqxeEiq				
1. eqtmwÜKvij I eqtmwÜKvij i cwi eZßmgn eßL v KißZ cvitë	• eqtmwÜKvij I eqtmwÜKvij i cwi eZßmgn	• eqtmwÜKvij i cwi eZßmgn PrßUßcü kß Avßj vPbv • ev-é D`vní Ymn Avßj vPbv	• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK) • cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)	• eqtmwÜKvij I eqtmwÜKvij tötj tgßqf i ^ wK gbwmK cwi eZß, cwi evti i KZß, gbwmK PvC, PvC tgßKvjej vi tkßkj, eqtmwÜKvij cßóKi Lvevti i cßqRbxqZv G, tßj v eBßZ Dtßj L _vKte Qwe msßhvRb KißZ nte
2. eqtmwÜKvij kvixi K gbwmK cwi eZßbi mgq KiYq eYßv KißZ cvitë	• eqtmwÜKvij i gbwmK PvC cwi eZßbi mvß_ Lvc LvI qvßbv	• lkÿv_ß i mvß_ AskMßYgj K Avßj vPbv	• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)	• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)
3. wñfbœKvi gbwmK PvC tgßKvjej vi tkßkj ,tßj v eßL v KißZ cvitë	• eqtmwÜKvij i gbwmK PvC cwi eZßbi mvß_	• `j MZ KvR: (cßóKi Lvevti i cßqRbxqZv ctqU AvKvij vj wceX KiV)	• `j MZ KvRi mñWKZv hvPbB	• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)
4. eqtmwÜKvij i cßóKi Lvevti i cßqRbxqZv eYßv KißZ cvitë	• eqtmwÜKvij cßó cßqRbxqZv	• Wßvi /-t- KgvßK Kvßm Avgßßv Rvßtq Dc`vcb	• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)	• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)
5. cRbb <u>-t-</u> I Zv mjPvi Dcvq eßL v KißZ cvitë	• cRbb <u>-t-</u> I Zv mjPvi Dcvq			• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)
6. cRbb <u>-t-</u> mñWKß -t- wñma, tßj v eßL v KißZ cvitë	• cRbb <u>-t-</u> wñma			• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)
7. Mfßvij xb cßqRbxq -t- fmerv, tßj v eßL v KißZ cvitë	• Mfßvij xb cßj bxq -t- fmerv			• cßkßEi (vj wLZ/tgßLK)
Avßemq				
8. FZmñeKvij xb cßqRbxq -t- wñamgn tgßb mj` cwi "Qbœ_vKßZ Dßjk nte				

m̥g Aḁvq: eqtm̥ÜKv̥j I cRbb ̥r̥ (12 m̥n̥qW)

Pj gvb 2

vkLbdj	velqe̥'	vkLb-tkLv̥bv vbt̥ Rbv	gj̥ vqb vbt̥ Rbv	vetkl̥ t̥j LK vbt̥ Rbv
g̥tbv̥tcukR 9. cRbb ̥r̥ m̥n̥KZ c̥t̥gv̥Rbxq ̥r̥'m̥n̥ḁ t̥j v̥ v̥bq̥gZ cuy b K̥ti v̥b̥R̥t̥K m̥y̥' I m̥y̥v̥Z i̥L̥t̥Z cv̥t̥e̥ 10. eqtm̥ÜKv̥j e̥v̥MZ I c̥w̥i ew̥i K̥ ̥r̥ mg̥m̥v̥ v̥p̥y̥Z K̥ti Zvi Rb̥ m̥n̥e̥ c̥Z̥t̥iva I c̥Z̥K̥v̥ig̥j K̥ e̥e̥'v̥ M̥b̥t̥Y m̥v̥g n̥e̥				

Aág Aāvq: `j MZ tLj v (25 n̄c̄n̄i qW)

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb-tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj vqb nbt` Rbv	n̄tkl t̄j LK nbt` Rbv
eþeEþq				
1. dþej , nþtKU, nþK, eþ-þej , fþj ej , nþþej , KvewW I eþWigþUb tLj vi AvBbKvbþ eYði KitZ cvitþe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> dþej , nþtKU, nþK, eþ-þej , fþj ej , nþþej , KvewW I eþWigþUb tLj vi AvBbKvbþ `j MZ tLj vi Kj vtKþkj o kvim K thM'Zv o eþenwi K Kj vtKþkj o eþMZ Kj vtKþkj tLj vi c×wZ tLj vþvoþ` i thM'Zv I , Yvewj 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nkþK KZK teþWgþW I tLj vi mi Ávg Gi Qwe GtK t` Lvtbv tLj vi AvBbMþj v PþUþDc` vcb I Avþj vPbv gþV Abþkj b PþUþCþ kþ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eþenwi K eþenwi K eþenwi K eþenwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> neþfbetLj vi BiZnm I Gi cþvi, tLj vi AvBb Kvþþ I Zvi eþL'v my` i fþte mþRþq wþ LþZ nte th th RvqMiq Qwe cþhiR` fmLvtb Qwe wþ Z nte tLj vaj vi tKþkj - AvþgYiZK, iþYiZK, tLj vi c×wZ BZ'w` i h_vh_ eþL'v I Qwe gvaþg eþutZ nte RvZiq I AvþRþZK cþZthwMzvi eYðv, þxovitþ` tLj vþvoþ` i thM'Zv I , Yvewj eBþZ h_vh_fþte wþ LþZ nte cþZ'K Aaþq tktI Abþkj bþZ eþubevPþb cþkþ (mvavi Y, euc` x mgwþmPK I AvþfbetZ_wþEþK) Ges mþbkj cþkþ D`vni Y wþ Z nte
AvþeMþq				
4. `j MZ tLj vi gvaþg mnþhwmZvgþ K gþbvfve eþx cvitþe				
5. `j MZ tLj vi gvaþg nkþv_fþv tbZZi vþb mþlg nte				
6. `j MZ tLj vi gvaþg nkþv_fþv i AvBbKvbþ gþv AvþMZ teva eþx cvitþe				
gþbvtcikR				
7. tLj vi AvBbKvbþ tgþb tLj vq AskMþY KitZcvitþe		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gþV Abþkj b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> eþenwi K 	

beg Aa^vq: A^v_tj nJKm I muZvi (18 nCni qW)

nkLbdj	neLqe ⁻	nkLb-tkLvfbv nt ^t Rbv	gj vqb nt ^t Rbv	ntkl tj LK nt ^t Rbv
e^veEiq				
1. A ^v _tj nJKm Gi newfba ^v Btf ^t Ui nbqgveij e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A^v_tj nJKm Gi Btf^tUmgn ni nbqgveij 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> te^tW^vA^v_tj nJK U^vK Gi Qne GtK t` Lvfbv nbqgveij P^tU^vDc^tcb gtV Abkjxj b P^tU^vC^tK^t 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A^v_tj nJKm I muZvi i BfZnm, Gi c^vhi, Btf^tUmg^t I AvBb Kibj, Gi e^vL^v eBtZ D^tj t^t _Kte Qne ms^th^vRb Ki^tZ n^te
2. A ^v _tj nJKm Gi U ^v K I ndi Btf ^t Ui Kj vtKSkj mgn e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A^v_tj nJKm Gi Kj vtKSkj 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dfq tLj vi tKSkj mgn, c^vZ'K tLj vi tKSkj Qne mnvith^t e^vntZ n^te Avi^t I tkl nl qui nbqg i tKSkj mgn e^vL^v Ki^tZ n^te
3. A ^v _tj nJKm Gi newfba ^v Btf ^t U tLj vi thM ^v Zv I Yveij eY ^v b ^t Ki ^t Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A^v_tj U^t i thM^vZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> P^tU^vC^tK^t 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tLj vqot^t i thM^vZv Btf^tU Abjwqx e^vL^v Ki^tZ n^te
4. newfbaBtf ^t U muZvi j i thM ^v Zv I Yveij i eY ^v b ^t Ki ^t Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> muZvi j i thM^vZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> nbqgveij P^tU^vDc^tcb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^vZ'K Aa^vq tkl Abkjxj btZ e^vntbePib c^vke (mvavi Y, euc^t x mgm^tPK I AvfbaZ_ wF^tEK) Ges mRbkj c^vke D^tni Y ntZ n^te
5. muZvi i newfbaBtf ^t Ui nbqgveij e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> muZvi i Btf^tUmgn, I nbqgveij 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mBugsctj /c^tKt^t Abkjxj b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	
6. muZvi i newfbaBtf ^t Ui tKSkj e ^v L ^v Ki ^t Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> muZvi i Kj vtKSkj 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mBugsctj /c^tKt^t Abkjxj b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	
gtbvtciR				
7. nbqg tgfb A ^v _tj nJKm Gi newfbaBtf ^t Ui Abkjxj b Ki ^t Z cvite				
8. nbqg tgfb muZvi Abkjxj b Ki ^t Z cvite				

Aa^{vq} 10 : tLj vaj vq ` Nbv | c^Zneavb (13 mⁿⁱqW)

nkLbdj	velqe ⁻	nkLb-tkLv ^{bv} nbt` Rbv	gj vqb nbt` Rbv	nbt` LK nbt` Rbv
e ^v e ^v Eq	Nbv c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavb t	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ev` ē D` vni Ymn Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^Zk^ti (ij wLZ/tg^{SL}K) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^ZngK c^Zneavb i^Z fngKv, c^Zneavb c^Z DcKiY, c^ZneavbKvixi , Yvewj avivewnKfite eY^v Ki^tZ nte Qne ms^thRb Ki^tZ nte
1. c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavb i ^Z c ^Z avivewnKfite eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite	c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavb i ^Z c ^Z DcKiY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> K^tm dv^v GBW e- nbtq newfb^tDcKiY c^Zk^t Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DcKiY kbv³KiY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pgov Qto hvl qv dtj hvl qv Kvi Y c^ZKvi eY^v Ki^tZ crite
2. c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavb DcKiYmgtni eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite	c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavbKvixi , Yvewj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^ZngK c^ZneavbKvixi , Yvewj Pv^tU^cō k^t Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^Zk^ti (ij wLZ/tg^{SL}K) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pgov Qto hvl qv, dtj hvl qv, gPKv^tbv, nvo fvl^v, mÜPjwZ, ij MvtgÈ Qto hvl qv BZ^w i eY^v Zvi c^ZngK c^Zneavb m^tú^tK^o eB^tZ ne^vhZ Avtj vPbv Ki^tZ nte
3. c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavbKvixi , Yvewj eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite	c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavbKvixi , Yvewj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> lk^v_^ti Øiv gnov AvtqyRb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ÿZ, ÿZi c^Zvi^tf[~], c^Zneavb, bvK w^tq i³ cov, i³ cov etÜi Dc^tq, gmv^tcj cwb^tZ Wte hvl qv t^vMxi D^vvi c^Z , K^tg kjm c^Zjm c^Zvb avivewnKfite m^vR^tq ij L^tZ nte G^tj vi Qne ms^thRb Ki^tZ nte
4. Pgov Qto hvl qv dtj hvl qv Kvi Y c ^Z Kvi eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite	Pgov Qto hvl qv, gvsmtc ^t k ^t Z Uvb aiv, dtj hvl qv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> lk^v_^ti Øiv gnov AvtqyRb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^ZngK c^Zneavb m^tú^tK^o eB^tZ ne^vhZ Avtj vPbv Ki^tZ nte
5. gPKv ^t bv nvo fvl ^v Rb ^w c ^Z qjRbxq c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavb eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite	mÜPjwZ, gPKv ^t bv nvo fvl ^v Ges ij MvtgU Qto hvl qv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mÜPjwZ, gPKv^tbv nvo fvl^v Ges ij MvtgU Qto hvl qv Pv^tU^cō k^t Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ÿZ, ÿZi c^Zvi^tf[~], c^Zneavb, bvK w^tq i³ cov, i³ cov etÜi Dc^tq, gmv^tcj cwb^tZ Wte hvl qv t^vMxi D^vvi c^Z , K^tg kjm c^Zjm c^Zvb avivewnKfite m^vR^tq ij L^tZ nte G^tj vi Qne ms^thRb Ki^tZ nte
6. mÜPjwZ ij MvtgU Qto hvl qv Kvi Y c ^Z Kvi m ^t ú ^t K ^o avi Yv e ^v L ^w Ki ^t Z crite			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e^venwi K 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^ZngK Aa^{vq} tk^t Abkjij b^tZ e^vnb^tpb c^Zke(mvaviY, euc^x mgw^tmpk Awfb^t Z^wnf^tEK) Ges mRbkj c^Zke D^vniY w^tZ nte
7. ¶ ^t Zi c ^Z vi ^t f [~] eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite	¶ ^t Zi c ^Z vi ^t f [~] c ^Z Kvi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pv^tU^cō k^t Avtj vPbv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c^Zk^ti (ij wLZ/tg^{SL}K) 	
8. ¶ ^t Zi c ^Z Kvi eY ^v Ki ^t Z crite				
9. bvK w ^t q i ³ cov gvsmtc ^t k ^t Z Uvb aiv c ^Z ngK c ^Z neavb e ^v L ^w Ki ^t Z crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> bvK w^tq i³ cov gvsmtc^tk^tZ Uvb aiv cwb^tZ Wte hvl qv D^vvi c^Z K^tg kjm c^Zjm c^Zvb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pv^tU^cō k^t Avtj vPbv Qnei mnv^th c^Z k^t gnov 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ch^teyY 	

Aa^vq 10 : tLj vaj vq ` Nbv I c^vweavb (13 m^viqW)

Pj gvb 2

vkLbdj	velqe ⁻	vkLb-tkLv ^v bv vb ^v Rbv	gj vqb vb ^v Rbv	vetkl tj LK vb ^v Rbv
10. cwbtZ Wte tMj ZvrywYK Ki Yxq m ^v utK ^v eYb Ki tZ cvite		• Abkjx b	• ch ^v eyY	
AvtelMq 11. c ^v gK c ^v weavbi gva ^v tg m ^v Rxebhvctb D0y nte				
gtbv^vcukR 12. tKn cwbtZ Wte tMj Zvr ^v wYK c ^v gK c ^v weavb w ^v tZ cvite 13. Pvgov Qto hvl qv, dtj hvl qv, gPKv ^v bv I nvo fv ^v l, m ^v UPzvZ I wj Mvtgu wQto hvl qv, P ^v Z, bvK w ^v tq i ^v cov, gwm ^v cy BZ ^v w ^v vel ^v tq c ^v weavb c ^v v ^v b m ^v g nte				



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০